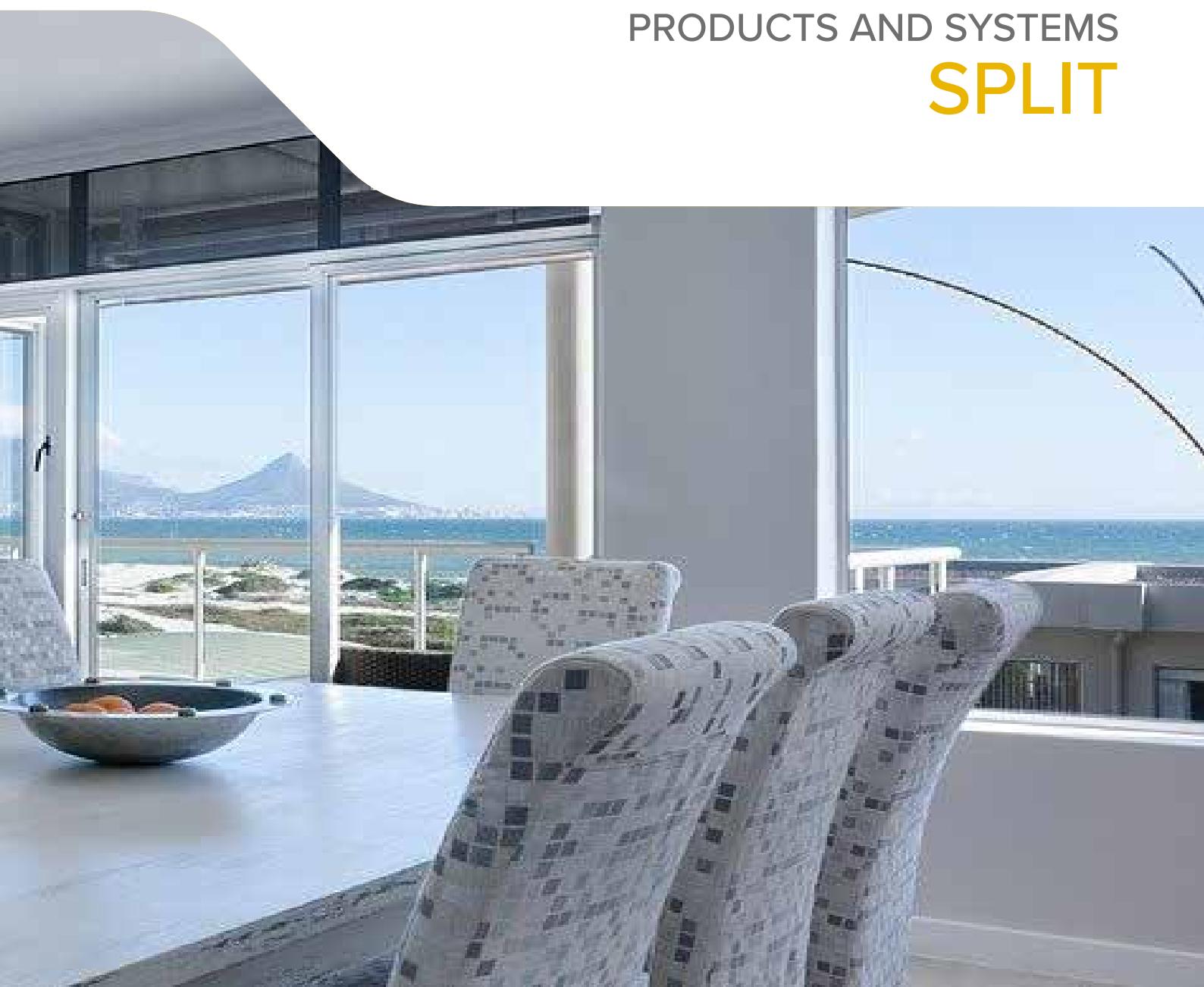




**GUIDE 2021**  
PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS  
**SPLIT**



*Inspiring Solutions since 1989*





This document is dedicated to those looking for advanced and specialized solutions for heating and cooling.

Solutions able to increase the comfort level in the places where we live, work and spend our free time.

Complete year round systems, focused on substantial energy savings and less dependency on the fossil fuels used by traditional HVAC solutions, such as natural gas or oil.

## INSPIRING SOLUTIONS



CLIVET. INSPIRING SOLUTIONS

MONOSplit

MULTISplit

LIGHT COMMERCIAL

ACCESSORIES & CONTROL SYSTEMS

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

ALWAYS READY FOR  
THE FUTURE

# INSPIRING SOLUTIONS

For over 30 years of working on the design, manufacturing and distribution of air conditioning and handling systems, combining high efficiency with minimal environmental impact, Clivet has developed solutions to ensure sustainable comfort and the well-being of people and the environment.

Designing and developing year-round air conditioning solutions with innovative technologies are part of Clivet's DNA, which means the company has always been ready for the future.

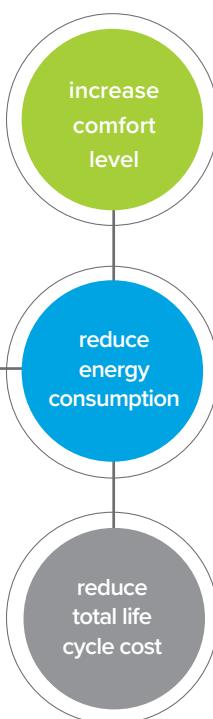


## COMFORT FOR THE PLANET & PEOPLE

## OUR VALUES

### IN THE RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL SECTORS

Increasing comfort, saving energy and providing customers with the best value for the entire life cycle of the system: these are the values that inspire our systems for the residential, services and industrial sectors.



## OUR NUMBERS

**50.000 m<sup>2</sup>**  
OF PLANTS IN FELTRE,  
BELLUNO - ITALY

**640**  
EMPLOYEES  
IN ITALY  
AND ABROAD

**160**  
SERVICE CENTRES

**2016**  
A GROUP  
COMPANY OF  


**35**  
AGENCIES  
IN ITALY

**90**  
COUNTRIES WE  
EXPORT TO

**7** BRANCHES:  
GREAT BRITAIN, GERMANY, INDIA,  
RUSSIA, UAE, CHINA, BALKANS

**2015**  
CLIVET LIVE IS BORN

**2020**  
MIDEA GROUP #307 FORTUNE GLOBAL 500  
**40.440 \$M**  
OF TURNOVER

# New additions to the 2021 range

CLIVET



Even smarter management thanks  
to Voice control

Wall mounted models are now compatible with a new possibility for intelligent management: the Voice Control. Simply install the NetHome Plus skill in the Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant voice assistants to turn on and adjust the air conditioner. If you have more than one indoor unit, open the NetHome Plus App from your Smartphone and rename them as you prefer (e.g. kitchen air conditioner): you can control all of them by calling them by name.

Try these functions:



- Alexa, turn on the living room air conditioner
- Alexa, set the kitchen air conditioner in Cooling mode
- Alexa, set the living room air conditioner in Dehumidification
- Alexa, set the air conditioner at 26 degrees
- Alexa, set the living room air conditioner at low speed

Try these functions:



- OK Google, turn on the living room air conditioner
- OK Google, set the kitchen air conditioner in Cooling mode
- OK Google, set the living room air conditioner in Dehumidification
- OK Google, set the air conditioner at 26 degrees
- OK Google, set the living room air conditioner at low speed



## New latest-generation centralisers

A new range of latest-generation centralisers is available to build mini-networks:

### CCM-180A/WS

6.2" touch-screen, ideal for groups of up to 64 indoor units and with weekly scheduler



### CCM-270A/WS

10.1" touch-screen, ideal for mixed VRF / SPLIT systems up to 384 indoor units



# Choose the right system

SPLIT systems are synonymous of comfort, performance and elegance. In order to make the best use of them, it is important to select the capacity of the air conditioner according to the room in which it will be placed.

An oversized system does not guarantee a uniform temperature or a good dehumidification and operates inefficiently by alternating continuous start/stop, wearing out quickly.

An undersized system cannot meet the comfort requirements, has a bad performance and always works at 100%.

An indicative sizing of the system can be done in this way:

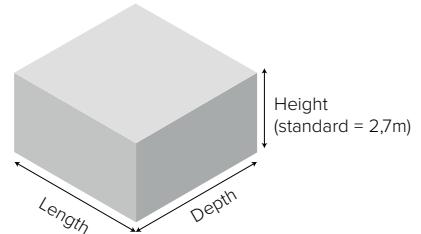
## MONOSplit / Light Commercial



Required capacity [W] = Room volume [ $\text{m}^3$ ] x 40

NOTE:

choose the size of the system with the maximum capacity greater than the required capacity.

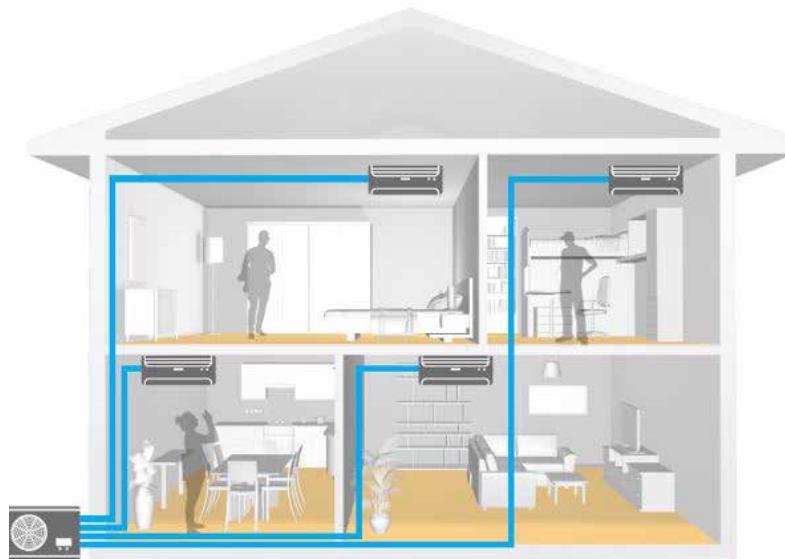


Room volume = length x depth x height

Typical rooms (example with Cristallo)::

Room	Surface [ $\text{m}^2$ ]	Volume [ $\text{m}^3$ ]	Required C [W]	Size
Bedroom	25	67,5	<b>2,70</b>	27M
Dining room	35	94,5	3,78	35M
Living room	50	135	5,40	53M

Model			Power input	Capacity and Efficiency						Energy Class Cooling/ Heating		
Set S.I.M1+MM1-Y	Unit	Configuration code		Cooling			Heating					
				kW	Btu/h	SEER	kW	Btu/h	SCOP			
27M	IDU IMI-XY 27M	AAP3Q100-0001	230/1/50	2,6 (1,0~3,2)	9.000 (3.500~10.900)	7,1	2,8 (0,9~3,7)	9.500 (3.000~12.500)	4,0	A++ A+		
	ODU MM1-Y 27M	AAMMQ100-0001	230/1/50									



- Choose how many rooms need air conditioning: number of outdoor unit connections
- For each room: Required power [W] = Room volume [ $\text{m}^3$ ] x 40
- Choose the size of the outdoor unit: sum of the required capacities of each air-conditioned room at the same time

#### Application examples:

- Rooms to be air-conditioned: 4 = outdoor unit with at least 4 connections
- Calculation of the required capacity for each room

Area	Room	Surface [ $\text{m}^2$ ]	Volume [ $\text{m}^3$ ]	Required C [W]	Size
Sleeping area	Bedroom	25	67,5	2,70	27M
	Studio	20	54	<b>2,16</b>	20M
Day area	Dining room	35	94,5	<b>3,78</b>	35M
	Living room	50	135	<b>5,40</b>	53M

tot  
11,34 kW

Model	Outdoor unit	Configuration code	Connectable Indoor Units	Capacity				Energy Class	
				Cooling		Heating			
				kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h		
	MUI-Y 105M	AAMVP100-0001	QUADRI (I=4)	10,5 (3,68*13,65)	36.000 (12.500*46.500)	11,1 (3,89*13,32)	38.000 (13.000*45.500)	A++ A	

- Selection of outdoor unit:  
Required capacity = 2,160 + 3,780 + 5,400 (rooms of the day area to be air-conditioned at the same time) = 11,340 W.  
The best choice is the MU1-Y 105M unit.

# Function

CLIVET

## ENERGY SAVING

### 1W Stand-by (Wall-mounted IDU)

The consumption in stand-by mode of electrical equipment can total up to 10% of the energy bill and causes an increase in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. The wall-mounted indoor units boast the 1 W Stand-by technology, which reduces wastages down to -80%, well below the average for products on the market.

On average, the energy saved up in one year can power:



LAMP  
14 days



WASHING MACHINE  
4 days.



REFRIGERATOR  
3 days.



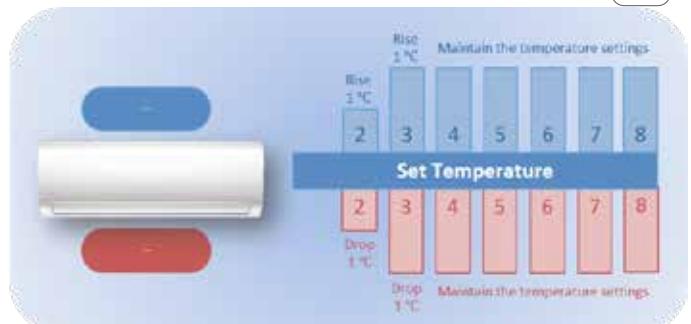
### Sleep

The Sleep function allows to save energy during the night:  
**COOLING:** the set temperature increases by 1°C/h for 2 hours and the fan of the indoor unit is set at low speed

**HEATING:** the set temperature decreases by 1°C/h for 2 hours and the fan of the indoor unit is set at low speed

Note: the Sleep function terminates 7 hours after its activation and the unit switches off.

The Sleep function can be activated from a standard control:



## COMFORT

### Follow Me

The remote control and the wired control have an integrated temperature sensor that measures the surrounding temperature. The Follow Me function manages the operation of the air conditioning unit by adjusting it with this set-point, monitoring the indoor temperature more accurately and guaranteeing improved comfort.

The Follow Me function can be selected from a standard control:



## COMFORT

### Turbo



Turbo function can boost cooling or heating speed in a short period, and makes the room cool down or heat up rapidly.

The Turbo function can be activated from a standard control:



### Mute Operation



The Mute Operation function enables you to optimally enjoy your moments of relax without having to interrupt your beauty sleep, by deactivating the buzzers and dimming the luminous display.

The Mute Operation function can be activated from the standard control by pressing the LED button.



### Multidirectional airflow



The air conditioning unit can distribute the flow of air in multiple directions: to better direct the flow within the room, it electronically adjusts the direction of the slats both horizontally and vertically.

The standard control can be used to easily set the desired slat position.



# Function

## RELIABILITY

### Low Ambient Cooling

The air conditioning units are also able to satisfy the needs of technical rooms, thanks to the possibility of operating in cooling mode even with low outdoor temperatures, in other words, up to  $-25^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$  (with STELVIO).

*N.B.: the set-point temperatures that can be selected through the remote control range between  $17^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$ . If the applications require other values, the remote ON/OFF function can be used.*



### Refrigerant Leakage Detect



The units are equipped with an automatic system to protect the compressor that detects possible refrigerant leakages, and automatically switches off the system in case of anomalies.

*Note: The indoor unit's display presents the corresponding error code, so as to facilitate and speed-up the maintenance intervention.*



## HEALTH

### High Density filter



The high-density filter allows for removing up to 80% of dust and pollen: this makes it far more effective compared to traditional dust filters.



### Self-Cleaningr



Dries and cleans the heat exchanger of the indoor unit and prevents bad odours from being released into the environment.

Self-Cleaning cycle:

- 1) Ventilation for 13 minutes (eliminates most of the condensate from the heat exchanger)
- 2) Low-temperature heating for 1 minute (removes damp residues)
- 3) Ventilation for 2 minutes (dries any remaining condensate residues)

The Self-Cleaning function can be selected from a standard control.



## CONVENIENCE

### Control systems

Besides the standard remote control the units can be managed with devices designed to satisfy any need:

- Wired control per single unit
- Wired centraliser, capable of managing up to 64 indoor units with a weekly scheduler
- Data converter, capable of managing up to 64 indoor units via Cloud
- Gateways, which allow for inserting the systems in BMS management software



BACnet

Modbus

LonWorks

KNX



Remote control



Wired control



Centralizer



Remote ON/OFF

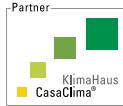


Wi-Fi/Cloud



# Certifications and safety

The innovation for which Clivet has always stood out, is supported by an industrial framework that has adopted the standards envisaged by ISO 9001, since 1996, guaranteeing a quality management system designed to control company processes so that they are targeted at improving the efficacy and efficiency of the organisation, as well as at client satisfaction.



Clivet products comply with applicable product directives, as required in all EU countries, in order to guarantee an appropriate level of safety.

In 2015 Clivet became a CasaClima partner, joining the network of companies that stand out for their high technical expertise and constant focus on sustainable management of homes.

With the aim of providing Customer satisfaction, Clivet S.p.A. has supplemented and certified its Quality, Environment and Safety Management Systems, in accordance with the ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 45001 International Standards.



Clivet is committed in promoting the green building principles and has become a member of GBC Italia. This organization collaborates with USGBC, the U.S. nonprofit organization that promotes worldwide the LEED® system of independent certification.



The wide range of Clivet products and complete systems comply with the requirements of the implementing measures for ErP (Energy related Products) Directives 2009/125/EC (Eco-design) and 2010/30/EU (Energy labelling), whose purpose is to reduce the energy consumption of products for heating, cooling, ventilation and hot water production, encouraging the user towards energy-efficient choices. Directives 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/EU include the following Regulations: (EU) 206/2012, (EU) 626/2011; (EU) 811/2013, (EU) 812/2013, (EU) 813/2013, (EU) 814/2013; (EU) 1253/2014, (EU) 1254/2014; (EU) 2016/2281.





## CLIVET UNIVERSITY

Clivet provides training classes to professionals willing to stand out in the field of innovative technologies using renewable energies. The training programme, structured in different levels providing detailed information, discusses annual-cycle systems based on heat pump technology.

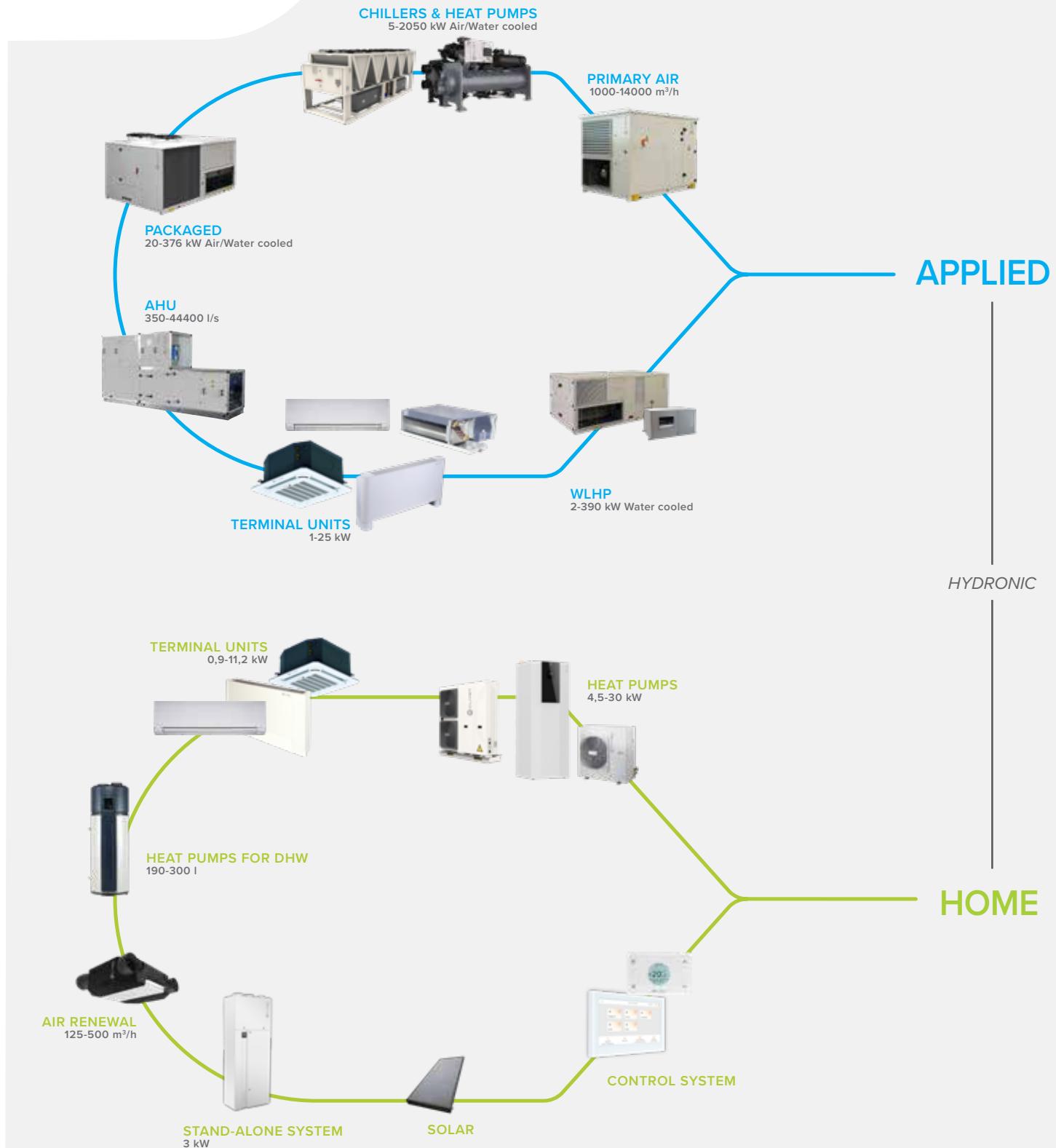


## THE COURSES

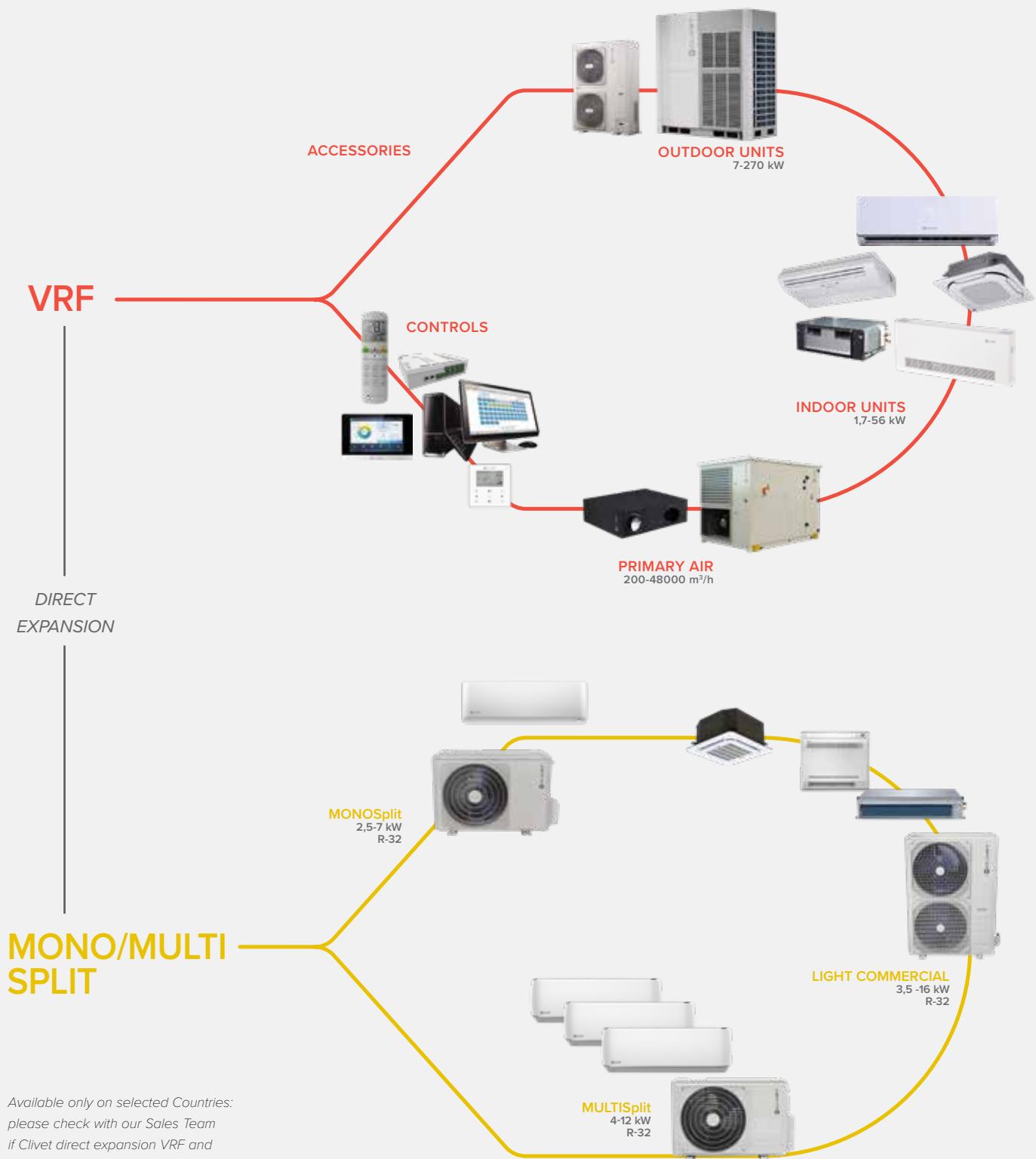
Clivet offers a complete training catalogue for architects, mechanical engineers, installers, sales and technical staff:

- Seminars for Distributors and Wholesalers about comfort at annual cycle and the SPLIT/Residential range.
- Basic courses for installers to present the main principles of installation, start-up, operation and maintenance.

# ALL TECHNOLOGIES FOR A COMPLETE PROPOSAL

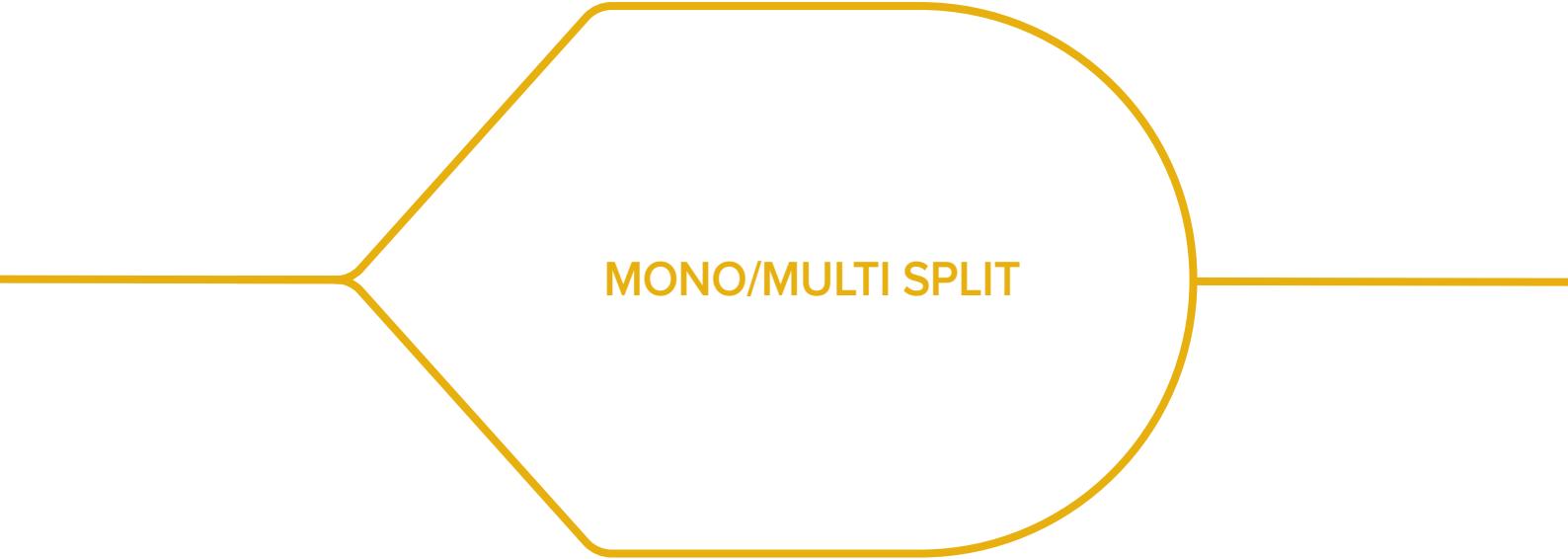


Heating, cooling, air renewal and domestic hot water production



Available only on selected Countries:  
please check with our Sales Team  
if Clivet direct expansion VRF and  
SPLIT Systems are available in your  
Country.





**MONO/MULTI SPLIT**

# MONOSplit

Name	Type	Series	Class	Size.	27M	35M	53M	70M
				Btu/h kW	9000 2,6	12000 3,5	18000 5,3	24000 7,0
STELVIO	Hiwall	S.IH1+MH1-Y	► A+++ ► A+++		●	●		
SCHIARA	Hiwall	S.IE1+ME1-Y/ S.IE1+MM1-Y	► A+++ ► A++		●	●	●	●
CRISTALLO	Hiwall	S.IM1+MM1-Y	► A++ ► A+		●	●	●	●

All units are supplied with standard remote control

# MULTISplit

Name	Type	Series	Size	20M	27M	35M	53M	70M	80M
			Btu/h kW	8000 2,0	9000 2,6	12000 3,5	18000 5,3	24000 7,0	27000 8,0
SCHIARA-SM ad esaurimento	Hiwall	IE1-XY			●	●	●	●	
CRISTALLO-SM	Hiwall	IM1-XY			●	●	●	●	●
BOX-SM 2	Cassette 650x650	IB2-XY			●	●	●		
CONSOLE-SM 2	Console	IC2-XY			●	●	●		
DUCT-SM 2	Ductable	ID2-XY			●	●	●		
CEILING & FLOOR-SM 2	Ceiling/ Floor	IF2-XY					●		

All units are supplied with standard remote control  
\* it can only be connected to MU1-Y 105M

Name	Type	Series	Class	Connectable Indoor Units	41M	53M	61M	79M	82M	105M	125M
					14000 4,1	18000 5,3	21000 6,2	27000 7,9	28000 8,2	36000 10,6	42000 12,3
ODU-SM R-32	Outdoor Unit	MU1-Y	► A++ ► A+	Dual (1÷2)	●	●					
			► A++ ► A+	Triple (1÷3)			●	●			
			► A++ ► A	Quadri (1÷4)					●	●	
			► A++ ► A	Penta (1÷5)							●

Energy Classes for a 100% combination of the nominal load. For the complete technical data of the combinations, refer to the Combination Tables

# LIGHT COMMERCIAL

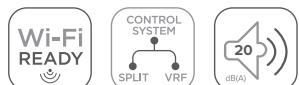
DC Inverter

CLIVET

Name	Type	Series	Class	Size.	35M	53M	70M	88M	105M 105T	120M	140T	160T
				Btu/h kW	12000 3,5	18000 5,3	24000 7,0	30000 8,8	36000 10,5	42000 12	48000 14,0	55000 16,1
BOX-SL 2	 	Cassette 650x650	SB2+MC2-Y	▶ A++ ▶ A+	SINGLE	SINGLE						
BOX-SL 2	 	Cassette 950x950	S.IA2+MC2-Y	▶ A++ ▶ A+	SINGLE	TWIN	SINGLE	SINGLE	TWIN	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE
CONSOLE-SL 2	 	Console	S.IC2+MC2-Y	▶ A++ ▶ A+	SINGLE	SINGLE						
DUCT-SL 2	 	Ductable	S.ID2+MC2-Y	▶ A++ ▶ A+	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	TWIN	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE
CEILING & FLOOR-SL 2	 	Ceiling/ Floor	S.IF2+MC2-Y	▶ A++ ▶ A+	SINGLE	SINGLE	TWIN	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE	SINGLE
STANDING-SL 2	 	Tower	S.IS2+MC2-Y	▶ A++ ▶ A+						SINGLE		

# STELVIO 27M÷35M

MONOSplit



►A+++  
►A+++

R-32



## MONOSplit with hiwall indoor unit

### WHY CHOOSE STELVIO?

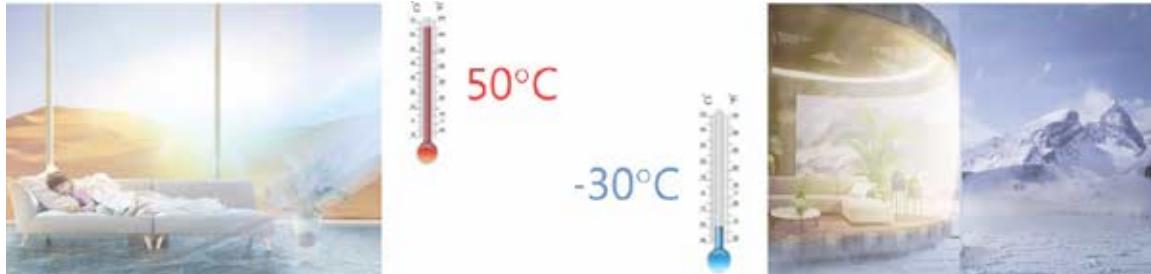
- ✓ Smart management as standard: via smartphone with the NetHome Plus app and voice control setup with Amazon Alexa **NEW**
- ✓ Extremely extended operating ranges (Heating -30÷+30°C ; Cooling -25÷+50°C)
- ✓ Top-level seasonal efficiency
- ✓ Comfort in any situation thanks to the “Intelligent Eye” sensor

## ULTRA-HIGH ENERGY EFFICIENCY

STELVIO is equipped with ultra-high energy efficiency technology, which makes it one of the most efficient air conditioners on the market. Unsurpassed comfort, with low electricity consumption and related costs.

SCOP	SEER
5.3	9.2

## EXTREMELY EXTENDED OPERATING RANGE



## TECHNICAL ROOM AIR-CONDITIONING



The outdoor fan speed is controlled according to the condenser temperature and the system can run smoothly under the temperature as low as -25°C, maintaining optimum performance. This makes STELVIO also ideal for applications such as CED / SALE SERVER.

## INTELLIGENT EYE SENSOR



**COMFORT**

Follow Me	Turbo	Mute Operation	Silent	Stepless indoor Fan speed	Stepless outdoor Fan speed	Anti-cold air Function	Temperature Compensation	Multidirectional Airflow	High Air Outlet Temperature	Auto swing	Long-Distance Windblast	Stepless Control Compressor	Ultra-low ambient Heating

**ENERGY SAVING**

1W Standby	Sleep Mode	Intelligent Eye Detector

**RELIABILITY**

Refrigerant Leakage Detect	Self-diagnosis Function	Emergency using	Autodefrosting	Low ambient cooling	Chasis Heating Belt	Compressor Heating Belt

**HEALTH**

High Density filter	Cold Catalyst filter	Self-Cleaning

**CONVENIENCE**

2-way Draining	Timer	0,5° Temperature Control	Manual ON/OFF	Wi-Fi control	Louer Position Control	Auto Restart Function	Voice control compatible

Wi-Fi  
NWMX  
(standard)WIRED REMOTE CONTROL  
KJR120CI  
(optional)REMOTE CONTROL  
RG66B3  
(standard)

IH1-Y



MH1-Y

**technical data**

Set	S.IH1+MH1-Y		27M	35M
Cooling capacity	Standard (Min.^Max.)	Btu/h	9.000 (3.400^14.200)	12.000 (3.500^16.400)
	Standard (Min.^Max.)	kW	2,6 (1^4,2)	3,5 (1^4,8)
Heating capacity	Standard (Min.^Max.)	Btu/h	14.000 (2.600^23.900)	14.500 (2.600^24.600)
	Standard (Min.^Max.)	kW	4,1 (0,8^7)	4,2 (0,8^7,2)
Standard power input	Cooling (Min.^Max.)	W	483 (87^1.955)	750 (102^1.955)
	Heating (Min.^Max.)	W	834 (104^1.955)	943 (104^2.625)
Rated current input	Cooling (Min.^Max.)	A	2,1 (0,4^8,5)	3,3 (0,4^8,5)
	Heating (Min.^Max.)	A	3,6 (0,45^8,5)	4,1 (0,45^11,4)
	Energy efficiency class	-	A+++	A+++
	Cooling	kW	2,6	3,5
	Design load (Pdesign)	-	9,20	9,00
	SEER	-	99	136
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>	Heating	Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++
	Average season	Design load (Pdesign)	2,4	2,5
		SCOP	5,30	5,30
		Annual energy consumption	634	660
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>	Heating	Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++
	Warmer season	SCOP	6,30	6,00
		Annual energy consumption	5,38	4,67
	EER	-	4,92	4,45

**Indoor unit**

		IH1-Y	27M	35M
		Configuration code		
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	AAK1Q100-0001	AAK1Q200-0001
	Packaging	L x P x A	895x248x298	895x248x298
Weight	Unit/Packaging		985x370x345	985x370x345
Air filter	Type	kg	13 / 17,1	13 / 17,1
Airflow	TBo/SHi/Hi/Mid/Lo/SLo/Si	m³/h	565/500/430/380/285/220	590/530/450/380/310/230
Dehumidification capacity		l/h	1	1,2
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	58	59
Sound pressure level	TBo/SHi/Hi/Mid/Lo/SLo/Si	dB(A)	45/38/33/29/26/23/20	45/40/37/34/31/28/21
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-	RG66A1	RG66A1
	Settable temperature	°C	17°30	17°30
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1

**Outdoor unit**

		MH1-Y	27M	35M
		Configuration code		
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	AAMHQ100-0002	AAMHQ200-0002
	Packaging	L x P x A	800x333x554	920x390x615
Weight	Unit/Packaging	kg	36,4 / 39,7	36,4 / 39,7
Sound power level	Nominal	dB(A)	59	61
Sound pressure level	Nominal	dB(A)	57	57
Operating range	Cooling	Indoor T.	16°32	16°32
		Outdoor T.	-25°50	-25°50
	Heating	Indoor T.	0°30	0°30
		Outdoor T.	-30°30	-30°30
Refrigerante	Type/GWP	-	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse range (MFA)	A	20	20

<sup>1</sup> SEER and SCOP data, relative energy ratings and annual energy consumption in conformity to the EN 14825 standard measurement.

CCF = Catalizzatore Freddo

CCF = Cold Catalyst

Fan speed: Hi=High; Mid=Medium; Lo=Low; Si=Silent

Test conditions:

according to EN14511/EN12102

Cooling: Indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

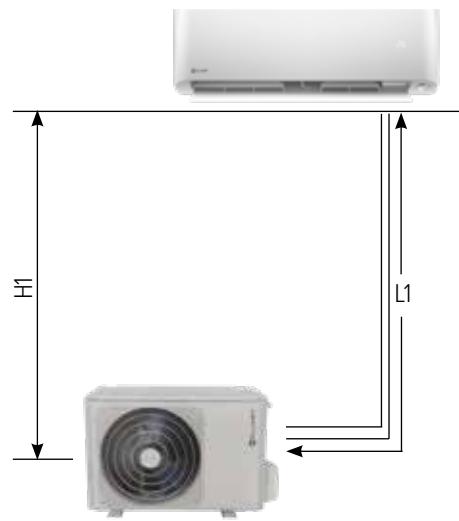
Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

## refrigerant piping and connections

### Set

	L1	m	27M	35M
Max equivalent length			25	25
Max difference in level ODU / IDU	H1	m	±10	±10
Refrigerant precharge		kg / m	0,87 / 5	0,87 / 5
Additional refrigerant charge		CO <sub>2</sub> tons	0,59	0,59
External diameters	Liquid Gas	g/m mm / inch	12 Φ6,35 - 1/4"	12 Φ6,35 - 1/4"
			mm / inch	Φ9,52 - 3/8"
			mm / inch	Φ9,52 - 3/8"



MONOSplit

## electrical connections

### Set

		27M	35M
ODU	Power supply	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1
		no. of cables / section	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
IDU	Signal	V/Hz/n°	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>
		no. of cables / section	from ODU
	Power supply	V/Hz/n°	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
		no. of cables / section	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>
	Signal	V/Hz/n°	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>
		no. of cables / section	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>

## accessories

### Standard

- RG66B3** Infrared remote control for STELIO indoor units
- NWMX** Wi-Fi kit for indoor units

### Optional

- MBLCX** Multifunction board that makes the indoor unit available for Remote ON / OFF, Alarm port and XYE Port (required for connection of Wired controller, Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)  
*The ON-OFF/Alarm/XYE/Wi-Fi port functions can be used simultaneously*
- Control System** (learn more at Control System page)



►A+++  
►A++

R-32



## MONOSplit with hiwall indoor unit

### WHY CHOOSE SCHIARA?

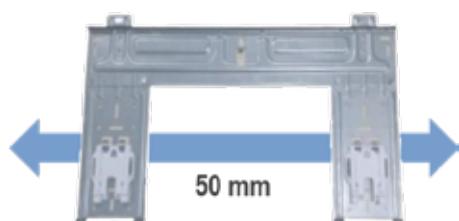
- ✓ Smart management as standard: via smartphone with the NetHome Plus app and voice control setup with Amazon Alexa *NEW*
- ✓ Built-in ioniser filter: purifies the air and eliminates bad odours
- ✓ Designed to save time: easy installation and maintenance
- ✓ MonoSplit/MultiSplit compatible

## COMPATIBLE MONOSPLIT / MULTISPLIT

SCHIARA can be connected both in MONOSplit and in MULTISplit, which is convenient for having a single stock that can cover different solutions.



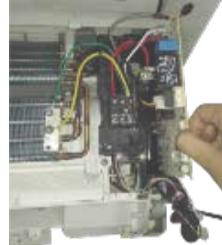
## EASY INSTALLATION: TIME -20%



DEFINE THE IDU POSITION



CONNECT PIPES



PCB EASILY REMOVABLE



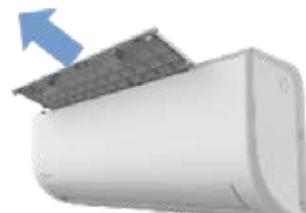
## EASY MAINTENANCE: TIME -50%



REMOVABLE PANEL



FAN MOTOR DISASSEMBLY



FILTER REMOVAL EASIER

## IONISER FILTER

Particularly important for allergy sufferers:



ODOURS



POLLEN



DUST

## COMFORT

Follow Me	Turbo	Mute Operation	Silent	12-grades indoor Fan speed	10-grades outdoor Fan speed	Anti-cold air Functions	Temperature Compensation	Auto swing	Multi directional Airflow

## RELIABILITY

Refrigerant Leakage Detect	Self-diagnosis Function	Emergency using	Auto defrosting	Low Ambient Cooling

## CONVENIENCE

Manual ON/OFF	Wi-Fi Control	MONO/MULTI Compatible	Louver Position Memory	Auto-restart	2-way Draining	Timer	Voice control compatible

## ENERGY SAVING

1W Standby	Sleep mode

## HEALTH

High Density Filter	Cold Catalyst Filter	Self-cleaning	Super ionizer

## OPTIONAL

--	--	--	--	--

Wi-Fi  
NWMX  
(standard)WIRED REMOTE CONTROL  
KJR120C1E  
(optional)  
(necessary MK1X kit)REMOTE CONTROL  
RG66A  
(standard)

IE1-XY

ME1-Y 27M-35M  
MM1-Y 53M-70M

## technical data

Set	S.IE1+ME1-Y (27M/35M) IE1+MM1-Y (53M/70M)		27M	35M	53M	70M
Cooling capacity	Standard (Min.^°Max.)	Btu/h	9.000 (3.500~11.000)	12.000 (4.700~14.700)	18.000 (6.700~21.200)	25.000 (10.400~28.800)
	Standard (Min.^°Max.)	kW	2,6 (1^°3,2)	3,5 (1,4^°4,3)	5,3 (2^°6,2)	7,3 (3^°8,4)
Heating capacity	Standard (Min.^°Max.)	Btu/h	10.000 (2.800~11.500)	13.000 (3.640~14.950)	19.000 (4.400~23.800)	26.000 (7.100~32.200)
	Standard (Min.^°Max.)	kW	2,9 (0,8^°3,4)	3,8 (1,1^°4,4)	5,6 (1,3^°7)	7,6 (2,1^°9,4)
Standard power input	Cooling (Min.^°Max.)	W	654 (90^°1.140)	963 (130^°1.650)	1.500 (150^°2.220)	2.260 (230^°3.010)
	Heating (Min.^°Max.)	W	640 (110^°1.080)	930 (160^°1.560)	1.390 (220^°2.330)	2.055 (330^°3.150)
Rated current input	Cooling (Min.^°Max.)	A	2,84 (0,4^°4,9)	4,18 (0,56^°7,1)	6,5 (0,7^°9,7)	9,8 (1,0^°13,1)
	Heating (Min.^°Max.)	A	2,80 (0,48^°4,7)	4,04 (0,70^°6,78)	6,0 (1,0^°10,1)	9,1 (1,4^°13,7)
	Energy efficiency class	-	A+++	A++	A++	A++
	Cooling	kW	2,4	3,5	5,3	7,2
	Design load (Pdesign)	-	8,50	7,50	6,70	6,40
	SEER	-	99	163	277	394
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>	Heating	Energy efficiency class	-	A++	A+	A+
	Average season	Design load (Pdesign)	kW	2,4	2,3	5,5
	SCOP	-	4,60	4,60	4,00	4,00
	Annual energy consumption	kWh/a	727	700	1.400	1.925
Standard efficiency	Heating	Energy efficiency class	-	A+++	A+++	A+++
	Warmer season	SCOP	-	5,10	5,20	5,10
EER	-	-	3,98	3,63	3,53	3,23
COP	-	-	4,53	4,09	4,03	3,71

## Indoor unit

	IE1-XY	27M	35M	53M	70M
	Configuration code	AAIEQ100-0001	AAIEQ200-0001	AAIEQ400-0001	AAIE600-0001
Dimensions	Unit L x P x A	mm 805x193x302	mm 805x193x302	mm 964x222x325	mm 1.106x232x342
Packaging	L x P x A	mm 875x285x375	mm 875x285x375	mm 1.045x405x305	mm 1.195x420x315
Weight	Unit/Packaging kg	kg 8,3 / 10,9	kg 8,3 / 11	kg 10,8 / 14,3	kg 14,3 / 18,2
Air filter	Type	-	-	-	-
Airflow	TBo/Shi/Hi/Mid/Lo/SLo/Si	m³/h 550/483/357	m³/h 550/483/357	m³/h 810/720/550	m³/h 1.050/970/650
Dehumidification capacity	- l/h	l/h 1	l/h 1,2	l/h 1,8	l/h 2,7
Sound power level	Hi dB(A)	dB(A) 53	dB(A) 53	dB(A) 57	dB(A) 59
Sound pressure level	TBo/Shi/Hi/Mid/Lo/SLo/Si dB(A)	dB(A) 39/35/25/22	dB(A) 41/36/27/22	dB(A) 45/41/33/24	dB(A) 46/44/35/27
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-	RG66A	RG66A	RG66A
	Settable temperature °C	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases V/Hz/n°	V/Hz/n° 230 / 50 / 1			

## Outdoor unit

	ME1-Y (27M/35M) MM1-Y (53M/70M)	27M	35M	53M	70M
	Configuration code	AAMEQ100-0002	AAMEQ200-0002	AAMMQ400-0002	AAMMQ600-0002
Dimensions	Unit L x P x A mm	mm 800x333x554	mm 800x333x554	mm 800x333x554	mm 845x363x702
Packaging	L x P x A mm	mm 920x390x635	mm 920x390x635	mm 920x390x635	mm 965x395x765
Weight	Unit/Packaging kg	kg 29,6 / 32,3	kg 29,6 / 32,4	kg 37 / 39,9	kg 48 / 51,3
Sound power level	Nominal dB(A)	dB(A) 55	dB(A) 60	dB(A) 62	dB(A) 65
Sound pressure level	Nominal dB(A)	dB(A) 56	dB(A) 56	dB(A) 57	dB(A) 59
Operating range	Cooling Indoor T. °C	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32
	Outdoor T. °C BS	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50
Heating	Indoor T. °C	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30
	Outdoor T. °C BU	-25~30	-25~30	-20~30	-20~30
Refrigerante	Type/GWP	- R-32 / 675			
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases V/Hz/n°	V/Hz/n° 230 / 50 / 1			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse range (MFA) A	A 20	A 20	A 20	A 30

<sup>1</sup> SEER and SCOP data, relative energy ratings and annual energy consumption in conformity to the EN 14825 standard measurement.

CCF = Cold Catalyst

Fan speed: Hi=High; Mid=Medium; Lo=Low; Si=Silent

Test conditions:  
according to EN14511/EN12102

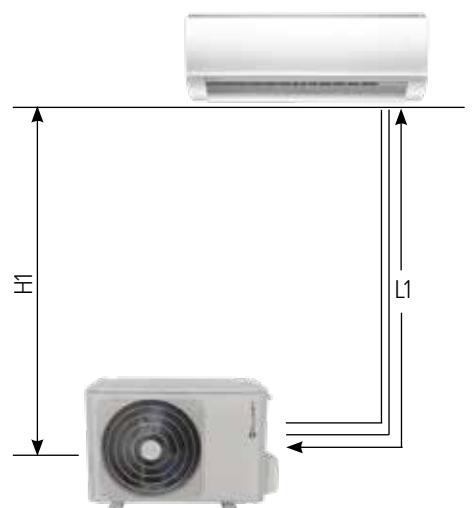
Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

## refrigerant piping and connections

Set		27M	35M	53M	70M
Max equivalent length	L1	m	25	25	30
Max difference in level ODU / IDU	H1	m	±10	±10	±20
Refrigerant precharge		kg / m	0,65 / 5	0,65 / 5	1,25 / 5
Additional refrigerant charge		CO <sub>2</sub> tons	0,44	0,44	0,84
External diameters	Liquid	g/m	12	12	12
	Gas	mm / inch	Φ6,35 - 1/4"	Φ6,35 - 1/4"	Φ6,35 - 1/4"
		mm / inch	Φ9,52 - 3/8"	Φ9,52 - 3/8"	Φ12,7 - 1/2"
					Φ15,9 - 5/8"



MONOSPLIT

## electrical connections

Set		27M	35M	53M	70M
ODU	Power supply	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1
		no. of cables / section	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
IDU	Signal	V/Hz/n°	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>
		no. of cables / section	from ODU	from ODU	from ODU
	Power supply	V/Hz/n°	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
		no. of cables / section	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup>
	Signal	V/Hz/n°			2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup>
		no. of cables / section			2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup>

## accessories

### Standard

- RG66A** Standard Wireless remote controller for SCHIARA indoor units
- NWMX** Wi-Fi kit for indoor units

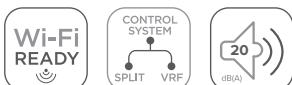
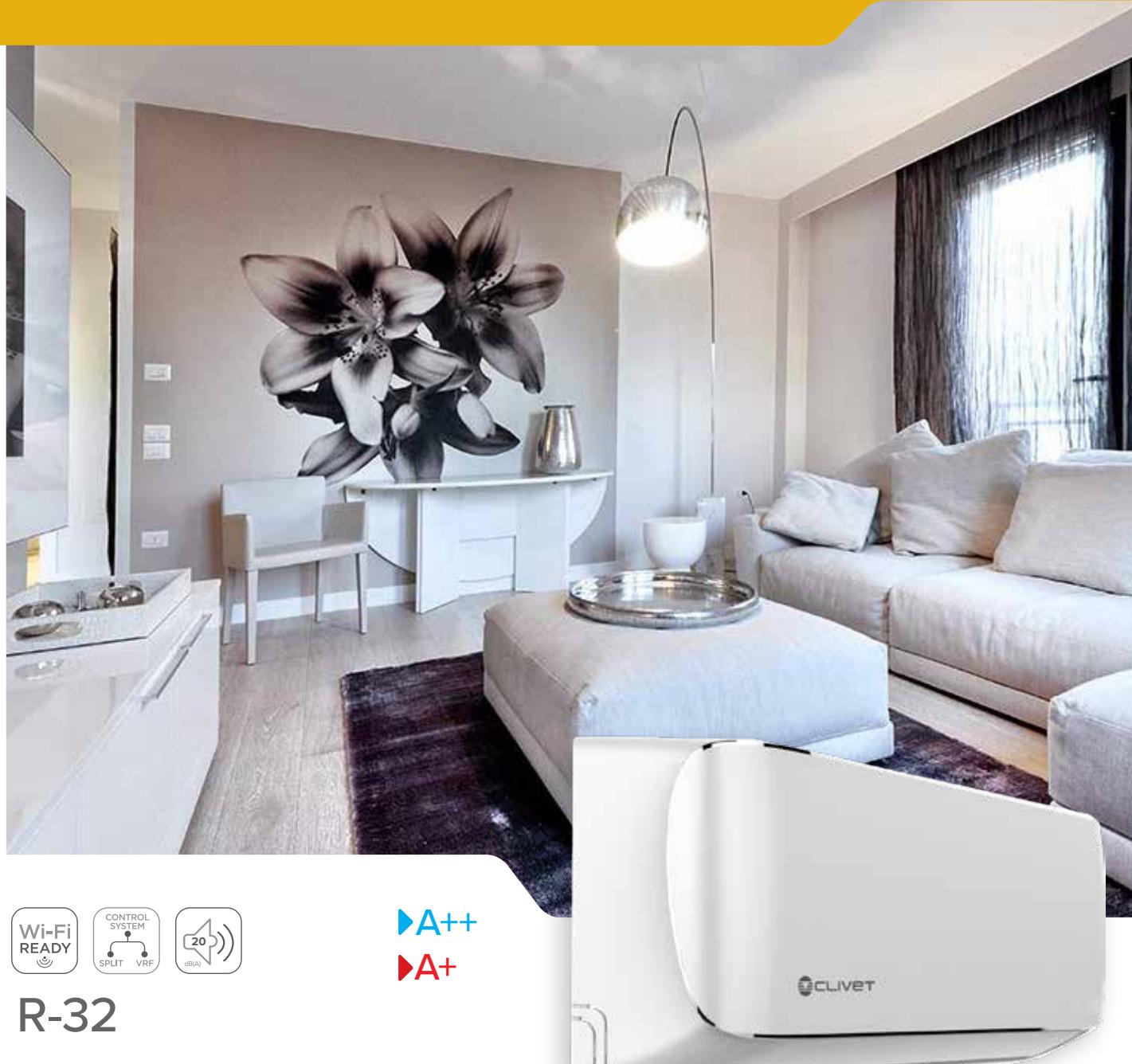
### Optional

- MK1X** Multifunction board that makes indoor unit available for Remote ON / OFF, alarm and XYE port (required for connection of Wired controller, Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)  
*The ON-OFF/Alarm/XYE/Wi-Fi port functions can be used simultaneously*

**Control systems** (learn more at Control System page)

# CRISTALLO 27M÷70M

MONOSplit



►A++  
►A+

R-32

## MONOSplit with hiwall indoor unit

### WHY CHOOSE CRISTALLO?

- ✓ Smart management as standard: via smartphone with the NetHome Plus app and voice control setup with Amazon Alexa *NEW*
- ✓ Clean, rounded and elegant design
- ✓ MonoSplit/MultiSplit compatible

## MULTI-DIRECTIONAL AIRFLOW

The air conditioning unit can distribute the flow of air in multiple directions: to better direct the flow within the room, it electronically adjusts the direction of the slats both horizontally and vertically.



The standard control can be used to easily set the desired slat position.

## FOLLOW-ME FUNCTION

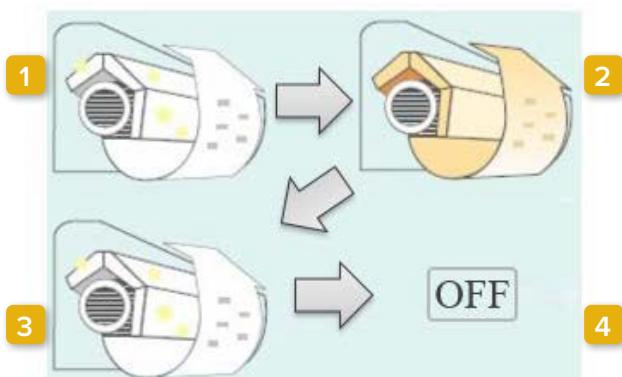
The system gives priority to the temperature sensor in the remote control and adjusts itself accordingly.



1. Standard temperature sensor
2. Temperature sensor can be activated

## AUTO-CLEANING FUNCTION

Dries and cleans the indoor unit's exchanger, prevents the emission of bad odours into the environment.



1. Ventilation
2. Heating
3. Ventilation
4. Stand-by



## COMFORT

									Multidirectional Airflow
Follow Me	Turbo	Mute Operation	Silent	12-grades indoor Fan speed	10-grades outdoor Fan speed	Anti-cold air Function	Temperature Compensation	Auto swing	Multidirectional Airflow

## CONVENIENCE

							Voice control compatible
Manual ON/OFF	Wi-Fi Control	MONO/MULTI Compatible	Louver Position Memory	Auto Restart Function	2-way Draining	Timer	Voice control compatible

## OPTIONAL

Wired Control	Central Control Management	BMS Communication	Remote ON/OFF



## technical data

Set	S.IM1+MM1-Y		27M	35M	53M	70M
Cooling capacity	Standard (Min.^Max.)	Btu/h	9.000 (3.500~10.900)	12.000 (2.800~14.200)	18.000 (6.300~21.200)	25.000 (8.800~28.800)
	Standard (Min.^Max.)	kW	2,6 (1^3,2)	3,5 (0,8~4,2)	5,3 (1,8~6,2)	7,3 (2,6~8,4)
Heating capacity	Standard (Min.^Max.)	Btu/h	9.500 (3.000~12.500)	13.000 (2.900~16.300)	19.000 (4.700~23.200)	26.000 (5.200~32.200)
	Standard (Min.^Max.)	kW	2,8 (0,9~3,7)	3,8 (0,8~4,8)	5,6 (1,51~6,8)	7,6 (1,5~9,4)
Standard power input	Cooling (Min.^Max.)	W	703 (70~1.230)	1.089 (50~1.600)	1.538 (120~2.390)	2.268 (230~3.350)
	Heating (Min.^Max.)	W	671 (140~1.310)	1.020 (130~1.710)	1.461 (190~2.490)	2.055 (230~3.370)
Rated current input	Cooling (Min.^Max.)	A	3,05 (0,3~5,3)	4,74 (0,2~6,9)	6,68 (0,5~10,4)	10,40 (1,0~14,1)
	Heating (Min.^Max.)	A	2,93 (0,6~5,7)	4,47 (0,6~7,4)	6,35 (0,8~10,8)	9,46 (1,4~14,4)
	Energy efficiency class	-	A++	A++	A++	A++
	Cooling	Design load (Pdesign)	kW	2,6	3,5	5,3
		SEER	-	7,10	7,00	6,40
		Annual energy consumption	kWh/a	128	175	290
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>	Heating	Energy efficiency class	-	A+	A+	A+
	Average season	Design load (Pdesign)	kW	2,6	2,7	3,9
		SCOP	-	4,00	4,10	4,00
		Annual energy consumption	kWh/a	910	922	1.365
	Heating	Energy efficiency class	-	A+++	A+++	A+++
	Warmer season	SCOP	-	5,20	5,10	5,10
Standard efficiency	EER	-	-	3,75	3,23	3,45
	COP	-	-	4,15	3,73	3,83

Indoor unit	IM1-XY		27M	35M	53M	70M
	Configuration code		AAP3Q100-0001	AAP3Q200-0001	AAP3Q400-0001	AAP3Q600-0001
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	mm	722x187x290	802x189x297	965x215x319
	Packaging	L x P x A	mm	790x270x370	875x285x375	1.045x305x410
Weight	Unit/Packaging		kg	7,4 / 9,6	8,2 / 10,7	9 / 12,2
Air filter	Type		-	CCF	CCF	CCF
Airflow	TBo/SHi/Hi/Mid/Lo/SLo/Si	m <sup>3</sup> /h	521/429/259	515/459/294	750/501/417	1020/830/640
Dehumidification capacity		l/h	1	1,2	1,8	2,7
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	54	56	58	62
Sound pressure level	TBo/SHi/Hi/Mid/Lo/SLo/Si	dB(A)	37/33/22/20	38/32/22/21	41/33/28/20	46/40/30/26
Control systems	Infrared remote control		-	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1
	Settable temperature	°C	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1

Outdoor unit	MM1-Y		27M	35M	53M	70M
	Configuration code		AAMMQ100-0003	AAMMQ200-0002	AAMMQ400-0002	AAMMQ600-0002
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	mm	770x300x555	770x300x555	800x333x554
	Packaging	L x P x A	mm	900x345x585	900x345x595	920x390x625
Weight	Unit/Packaging		kg	26,4 / 28,9	27 / 29,4	37 / 39,9
Sound power level	Nominal	dB(A)	59	60	64	66
Sound pressure level	Nominal	dB(A)	55	56	57	62
Operating range	Cooling	Indoor T.	°C	17~32	17~32	17~32
		Outdoor T.	°C BS	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50
	Heating	Indoor T.	°C	0~30	0~30	0~30
		Outdoor T.	°C BU	-20~30	-20~30	-20~30
Refrigerante	Type/GWP		-	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse range (MFA)	A	20	20	20	30

<sup>1</sup>SEER and SCOP data, relative energy ratings and annual energy consumption in conformity to the EN 14825 standard measurement.

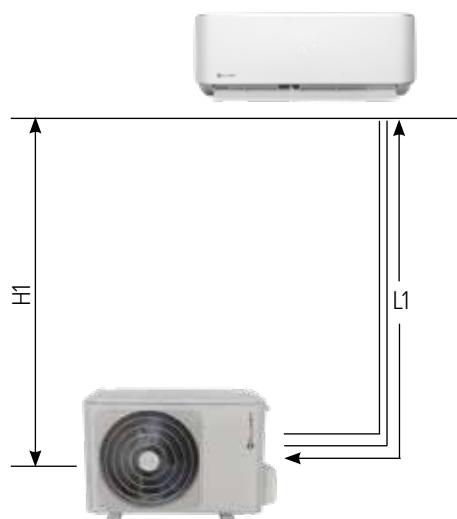
CCF = Cold Catalyst  
Fan speed: Hi=High; Mid=Medium; Lo=Low; Si=Silent

Test conditions:  
according to EN14511/EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;  
Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.  
Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

## refrigerant piping and connections

Set		27M	35M	53M	70M
Max equivalent length	L1	m	25	25	30
Max difference in level ODU / IDU	H1	m	±10	±10	±20
Refrigerant precharge		kg / m	0,7 / 5	0,8 / 5	1,25 / 5
		CO <sub>2</sub> tons	0,47	0,54	0,84
Additional refrigerant charge		g/m	12	12	12
External diameters	Liquid	mm / inch	Φ6,35 - 1/4"	Φ6,35 - 1/4"	Φ6,35 - 1/4"
	Gas	mm / inch	Φ9,52 - 3/8"	Φ9,52 - 3/8"	Φ12,7 - 1/2"
					Φ15,9 - 5/8"



MONOSPLIT

## electrical connections

Set		27M	35M	53M	70M
ODU	Power supply	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1
		no. of cables / section	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
IDU	Signal	V/Hz/n°	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>
		from ODU	from ODU	from ODU	from ODU
	Power supply	V/Hz/n°	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
		no. of cables / section	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup>
	Signal	no. of cables / section			2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup>

## accessories

### Standard

- RG66A1** Infrared remote control for indoor units
- NWMX** Wi-Fi kit for indoor units

### Optional

- MKSSX** Multifunction board that makes indoor unit available for Remote ON / OFF and XYE port (required for connection of Wired controller, Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)  
*Only one function among ON-OFF/Alarm/XYE/Wi-Fi can be used simultaneously*

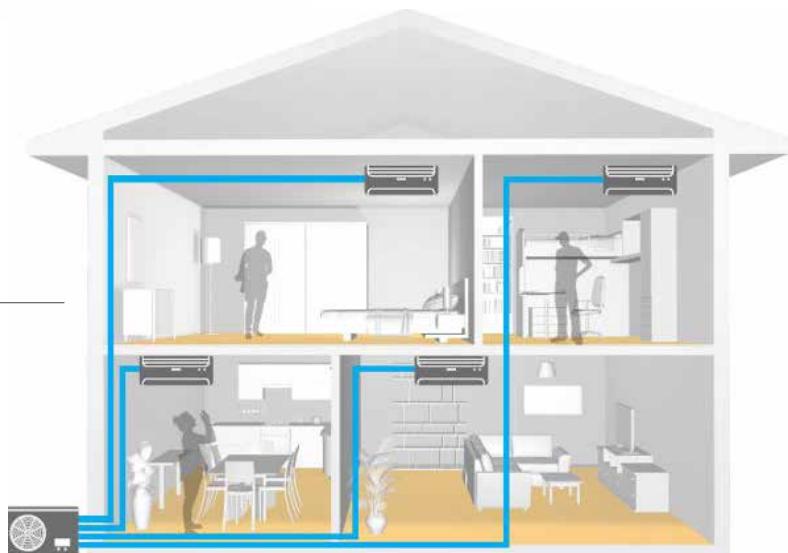
**Control systems** (learn more at Control System page)

# MULTISplit



## MONOSplit

One outdoor unit for each environment to be conditioned



## MULTISplit

Space-saving solution, suitable for the conditioning of many environments

### OUTDOOR/INDOOR UNIT COMBINATION

OUTDOOR UNIT	ENERGY CLASS <sup>1</sup>	HIWALL INDOOR UNITS								COMPACT 4 VAY CASSETTE INDOOR UNITS			CONSOLE INDOOR UNITS			DUCT INDOOR UNITS			CEILING/FLOOR INDOOR UNITS.		
		SCHIARA-SM				CRISTALLO-SM				BOX-SM 2			CONSOLE-SM 2			DUCT-SM 2			C&F-SM 2		
Outdoor Unit	Cooling/ Heating.	IE1-XY	IM1-XY	IB2-XY	IC2-XY	ID2-XY	IF2-XY														
		27M	35M	53M	70M	20M	27M	35M	53M	70M	27M	35M	53M	27M	35M	53M	27M	35M	53M		
MU1-Y 41M	A++/A+	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MU1-Y 53M	A++/A+	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MU1-Y 61M	A++/A+	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MU1-Y 79M	A++/A+	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MU1-Y 82M	A++/A+	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MU1-Y 105M	A++/A	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MU1-Y 125M	A++/A	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		

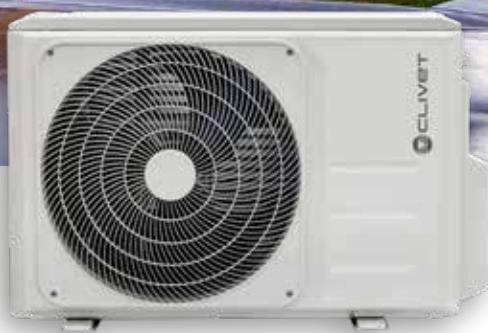
<sup>1</sup>Energy Classes for a 100% combination of the nominal load. For the complete technical data of the combinations, refer to the Combination Tables

# OUTDOOR UNIT-SM 41M÷125M



MULTISPLIT

R-32      ►A++  
                ►A+

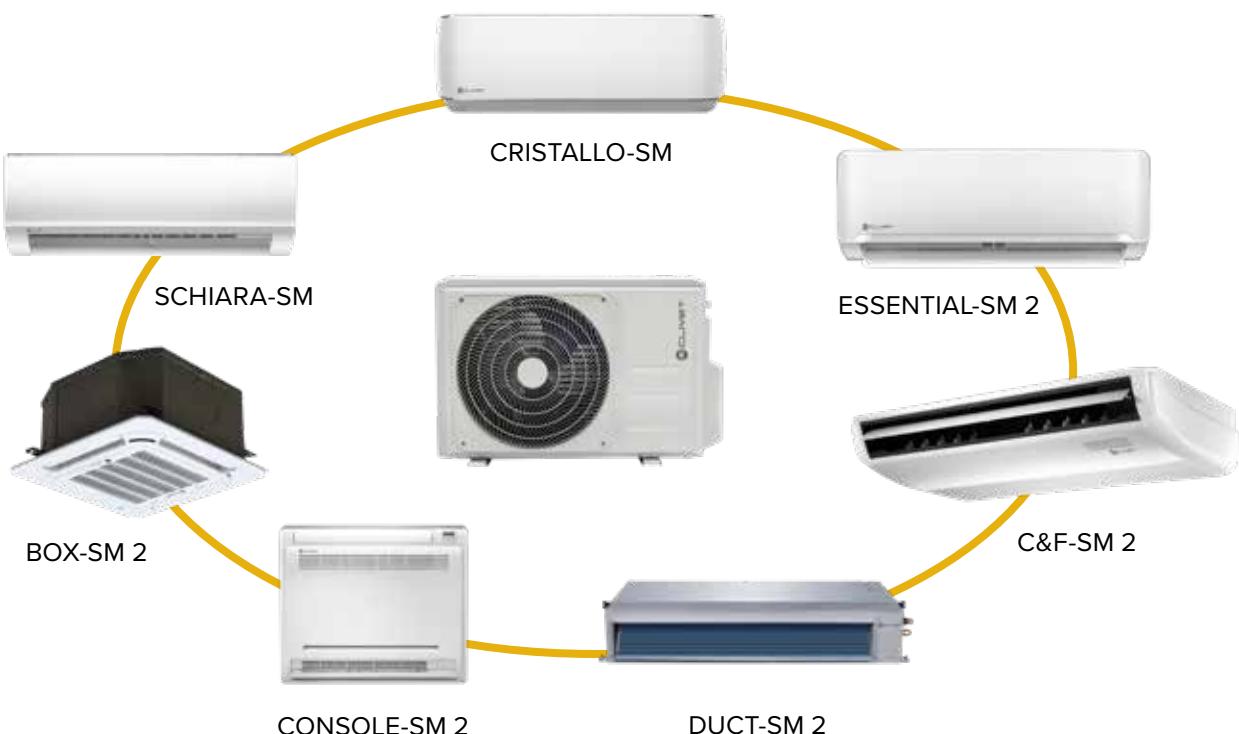


## Outdoor unit for MULTISPLIT systems

### WHY CHOOSE OUTDOOR UNIT-SM R-32?

- ✓ From 1 up to 5 connectable indoor units, also of different types
- ✓ Rapid installation: automatic correction of the connection errors
- ✓ Extremely extended operating ranges : Heating -15°C ÷ +24°C ; Cooling -15°C ÷ +50°C

## INCREASED INDOOR UNIT RANGE

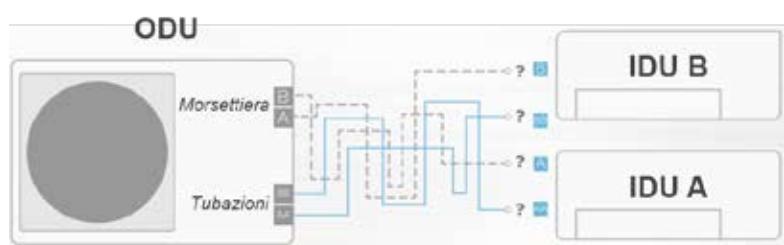


MULTISPLIT

## AUTOMATIC CORRECTION FUNCTION OF PIPING/WIRING ERRORS

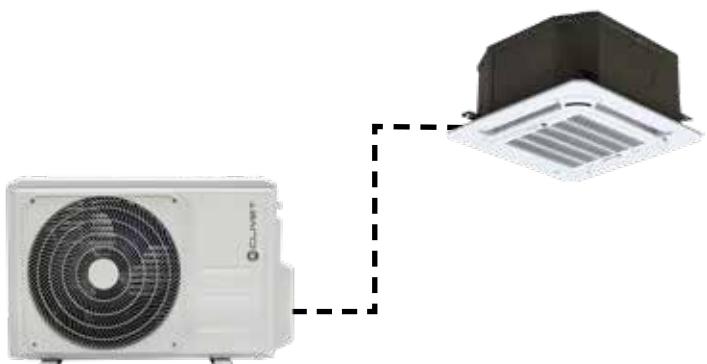
The unit reassigned the communication, correcting any wiring errors.

Note: Press the «CHECK» button for 5 seconds until «CE» appears on the display.



## EVEN ONLY ONE COLLECTABLE IDU

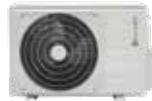
Possibility of including other indoor units after first installation.



## COMFORT

6 - grades outdoor  
Fan speed

## CONVENIENCE

Automatic correction  
connection errors

## technical data

OUTDOOR UNIT		MU1-Y	41M	53M	61M	79M	82M	105M	125M
		Configuration code	AAMVQ300-0003	AAMVQ400-0005	AAMVQ500-0003	AAMVQ700-0004	AAMVQ800-0002	AAMVP100-0003	AAMVR200-0003
Indoor units connectable		Min~Max	-	1~2 (DUAL)	1~2 (DUAL)	1~3 (TRIPLE)	1~3 (TRIPLE)	1~4 (QUADRI)	1~5 (PENTA)
Cooling capacity	Standard <sup>1</sup> (Min~Max)	Btu/h	14.000 (4.900~16.400)	18.000 (7.000~23.400)	21.000 (6.600~23.300)	27.000 (9.900~29.000)	28.000 (10.500~34.000)	36.000 (7.000~36.000)	42.000 (7.000~48.300)
Heating capacity	Standard <sup>1</sup> (Min~Max)	kW	4.1 (1.44~4.81)	5.3 (2.05~6.86)	6.2 (1.93~6.83)	7.9 (2.9~8.5)	8.2 (3.04~9.93)	10.5 (2.05~10.55)	12.3 (2.05~14.15)
Heating capacity	Standard <sup>2</sup> (Min~Max)	Btu/h	15.000 (5.000~23.400)	19.000 (8.000~24.700)	22.500 (5.000~23.400)	30.000 (8.000~36.000)	30.000 (11.000~36.500)	37.000 (8.000~38.000)	42.000 (8.000~50.400)
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	mm	800x333x554	800x333x554	845x363x702	845x363x702	946x410x810	946x410x810
Packaging	Packaging	L x P x A	mm	920x390x615	920x390x615	965x395x775	965x395x775	1.090x500x875	1.090x500x875
Weight	Unit / Packaging	kg	31.6 / 34.7	35.5 / 38.5	46.8 / 51.1	51.1 / 55.8	62.1 / 67.7	68.8 / 75.6	73.3 / 80.4
Sound power level	Standard	dB(A)	64	65	66	67	69	70	69
Sound pressure level	Standard	dB(A)	57	56	57.5	59	61	62	64
Operating range	Cooling	Outdoor T.	°CBS	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50
	Heating	Outdoor T.	°CBU	-15~24	-15~24	-15~24	-15~24	-15~24	-15~24
Refrigerant	Tipo/GWP	-	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675				
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse capacity (MFA)	A	20	20	30	30	30	30	30

Note: Adapters for connection to the refrigerant piping with different diameters supplied as standard.

<sup>1</sup> Test conditions: indoor air temperature 27°C B.S./ 19°C B.U. - outdoor air temperature 35°C B.S./ 24°C B.U.

<sup>2</sup> Test conditions: indoor air temperature 20°C B.S./ 15°C B.U. - outdoor air temperature 7°C B.S./ 6°C B.U.

Test conditions:  
according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

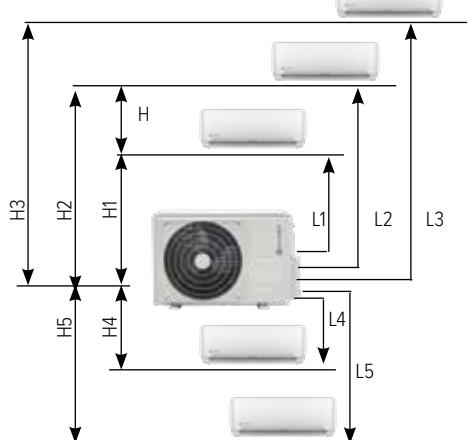
Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

## refrigerant piping and connections

Outdoor unit	41M	53M	61M	79M	82M	105M	125M
Max equivalent length (Total) L1+L2+L3+L4+L5	m	40	40	60	60	80	80
Max equivalent length (Each branch) L1/L2/L3/L4/L5	m	25	25	30	30	35	35
Max difference in level IDU / IDU H1/H2/H3/H4/H5	m	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15
Max difference in level ODU / ODU H	m	10	10	10	10	10	10
Refrigerant precharge	kg / m	1,1 / (2 x 7,5)	1,3 / (2 x 7,5)	1,4 / (3 x 7,5)	1,57 / (3 x 7,5)	2,1 / (4 x 7,5)	2,1 / (4 x 7,5)
Additional refrigerant charge	CO <sub>2</sub> tons	0,74	0,84	0,95	1,06	1,42	1,42
External diameters (ODU)	Liquid g/m	12	12	12	12	12	12
External diameters (ODU)	Gas mm / inch	2 x (Φ6,35 - 1/4")	2 x (Φ6,35 - 1/4")	3 x (Φ6,35 - 1/4")	3 x (Φ6,35 - 1/4")	4 x (Φ6,35 - 1/4")	5 x (Φ6,35 - 1/4")
	Gas mm / inch	2 x (Φ9,52 - 3/8")	2 x (Φ9,52 - 3/8")	3 x (Φ9,52 - 3/8")	3 x (Φ9,52 - 3/8")	3 x (Φ9,52 - 3/8") + 1 x (Φ12,7 - 1/2")	4 x (Φ9,52 - 3/8") + 1 x (Φ12,7 - 1/2")

## Indoor unit

20M	27M	35M	53M	70M
Liquid mm / inch	Φ6,35 - 1/4"	Φ6,35 - 1/4"	Φ6,35 - 1/4"	Φ9,52 - 3/8"
Gas mm / inch	Φ9,52 - 3/8"	Φ9,52 - 3/8"	Φ9,52 - 3/8"	Φ15,9 - 5/8"

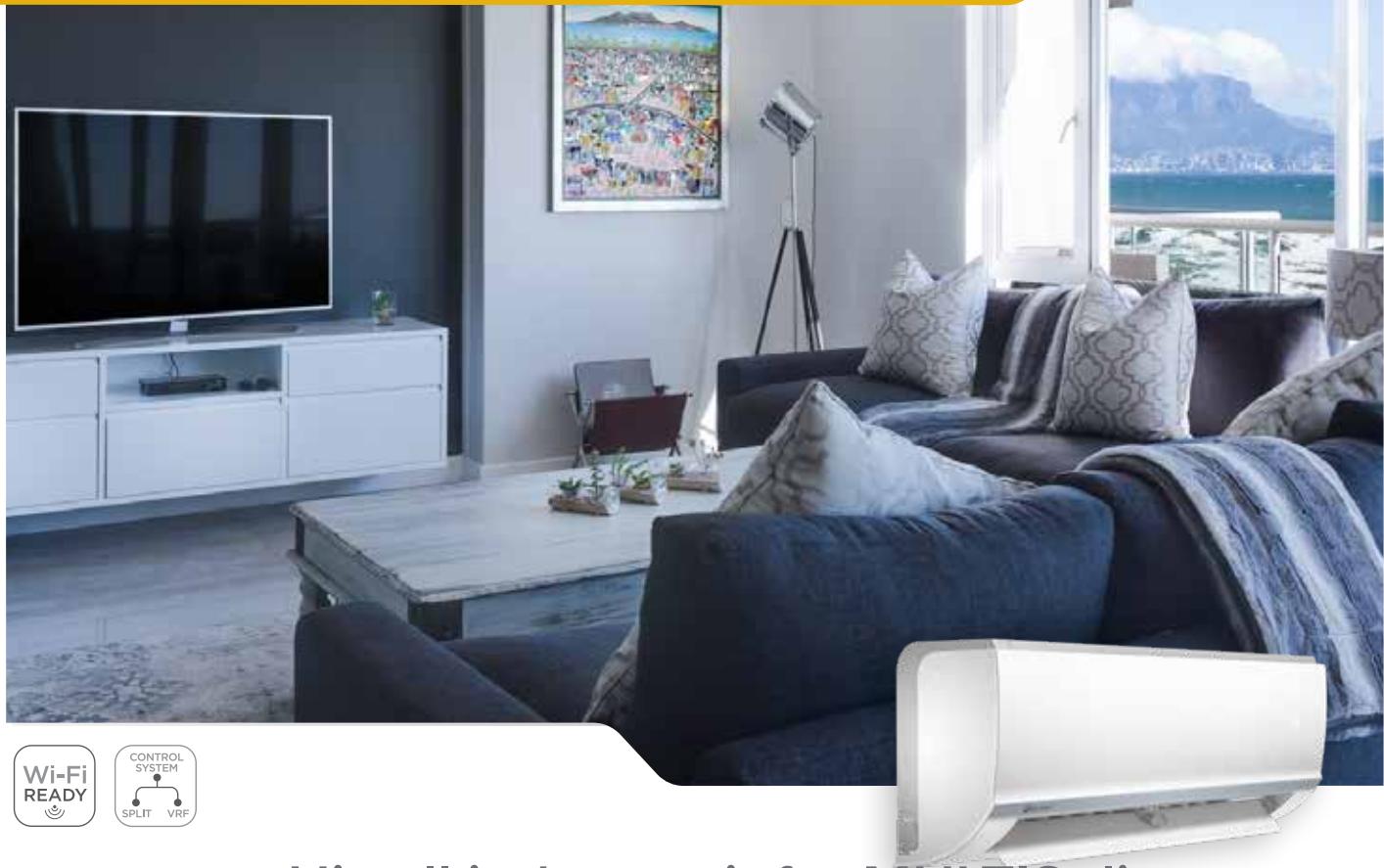


## electrical connections

Set	41M	53M	61M	79M	82M	105M	125M
ODU	Power supply V/Hz/n° no. of cables / section 2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	230 / 50 / 1 2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	230 / 50 / 1 2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	230 / 50 / 1 2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	230 / 50 / 1 2 x 1,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	230 / 50 / 1 2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	230 / 50 / 1 2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
	Signal (for each IDU) no. of cables / section 1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> from ODU	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> from ODU	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> from ODU	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> from ODU	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> from ODU	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> from ODU	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> from ODU
IDU	Power supply V/Hz/n° no. of cables / section 2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G
	Signal no. of cables / section 1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>

# SCHIARA-SM 27M÷70M

MULTISPLIT



## Hiwall indoor unit for MULTISPLIT systems

### WHY CHOOSE SCHIARA-SM?

- ✓ Smart management as standard: via smartphone with the NetHome Plus app and voice control setup with Amazon Alexa **NEW**
- ✓ Built-in ioniser filter: purifies the air and eliminates bad odours
- ✓ Designed to save time: easy installation and maintenance
- ✓ MonoSplit/MultiSplit compatible

EASY INSTALLATION: TIME -20%



EASY MAINTAINANCE TIME -50%



EASY CLEANING: TIME -50%

Particularly important for allergy sufferers:



COMPATIBLE MONO / MULTISPLIT



## COMFORT

Follow Me	Turbo	Mute Operation	Silent	12-grades indoor Fan speed	Anti-cold air Function	Temperature Compensation	Auto swing

## CONVENIENCE

Manual ON/OFF	Wi-Fi Control	MONO/MULTI Compatible	Louver Position Memory	Auto Restart Function	2-way Draining	Timer	Voice control compatible

## OPTIONAL

Wired Control	Central Control Management	BMS Communication	Remote ON/OFF	Error Alarm Port

## RELIABILITY

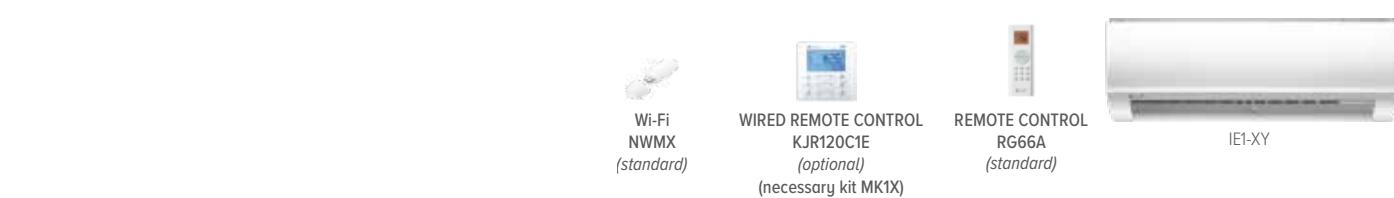
Refrigerant Leakage Detect	Self-diagnosis Function	Emergency using	Auto defrosting	Low Ambient Cooling

## ENERGY SAVING

1W Standby	Sleep Mode

## HEALTH

High Density Filter	Cold Catalyst Filter	Self-cleaning	Super ionizer



## technical data

### Indoor unit

		IE1-XY	27M	35M	53M	70M
		Configuration code	AAIEQ100-0001	AAIEQ200-0001	AAIEQ400-0001	AAIEQ600-0001
Cooling capacity	Standard	Btu/h	9.000	12.000	18.000	25.000
		kW	2,6	3,5	5,3	7,3
Heating capacity	Standard	Btu/h	10.000	14.000	19.000	26.000
		kW	2,9	4,1	5,6	7,6
Dimensioni	Unit	L x D x H	805x193x302	805x193x302	964x222x325	1.106x232x342
	Packaging	L x D x H	875x285x375	875x285x375	1.045x405x305	1.195x420x315
Weight	Unit/Packaging	kg	8,3 / 10,9	8,3 / 11	10,8 / 14,3	14,3 / 18,2
Air filter	Type	-	CCF	CCF	CCF	CCF
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo	m³/h	550/483/357	550/483/357	810/720/550	1.050/970/650
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	53	53	56	61
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo/Si	dB(A)	39/35/25/22	41/36/27/22	45/41/33/24	46/44/35/27
Operating range	Cooling	Indoor T.	°C	17°32	17°32	17°32
	Heating	Outdoor T.	°C	0°30	0°30	0°30
Refrigerant piping	External diameters	Liquid-Gas	mm Φ6,35 - Φ9,52 inch. 1/4" - 3/8"	mm Φ6,35 - Φ9,52 inch. 1/4" - 3/8"	mm Φ6,35 - Φ12,7 inch. 1/4" - 1/2"	mm Φ9,52 - Φ15,9 inch. 3/8" - 5/8"
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-			RG66A	
	Settable temperature	°C			17°30	
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°			230 / 50 / 1	

Fan speed: Hi=High; Mid=Medium; Lo=Low; Si=Silent  
CCF = Cold Catalyst

Test conditions:  
according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

## accessories

### Standard

- RG66A** Standard Wireless remote controller for SCHIARA indoor units
- NWMX** Wi-Fi kit for indoor units

### Optional

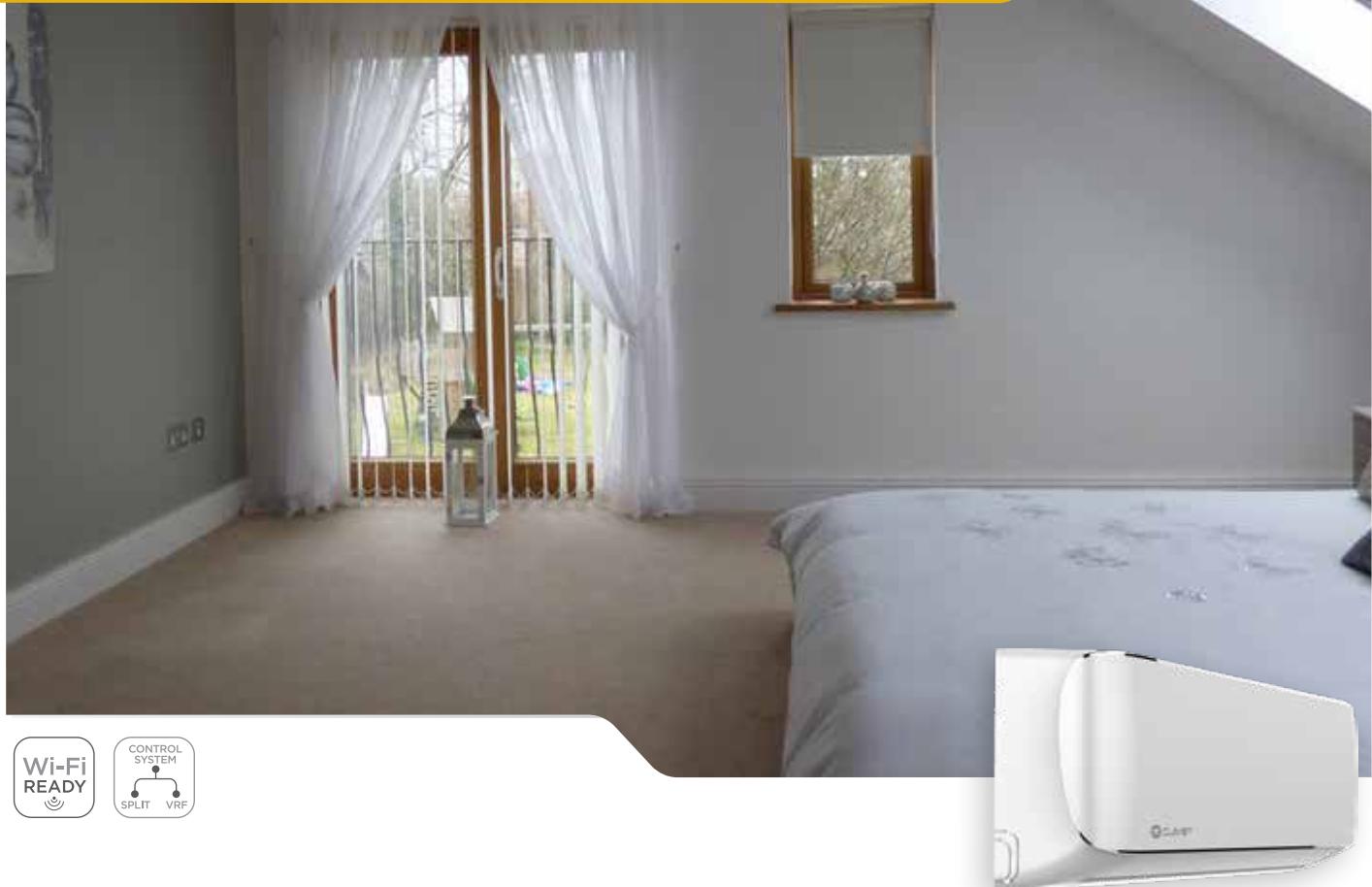
- MK1X** Multifunction board that makes the indoor unit available for Remote ON / OFF, Alarm port and XYE Port (required for connection of Wired controller, Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)
- The ON-OFF/Alarm/XYE/Wi-Fi port functions can be used simultaneously

### Control systems

(learn more at Sontrol System page)

# CRISTALLO-SM 20M÷70M

MULTISplit



## Hiwall indoor unit for MULTISplit systems

### WHY CHOOSE CRISTALLO-SM?

- ✓ Smart management as standard: via smartphone with the NetHome Plus app and voice control setup with Amazon Alexa *NEW*
- ✓ Clean, rounded and elegant design
- ✓ MonoSplit/MultiSplit compatible

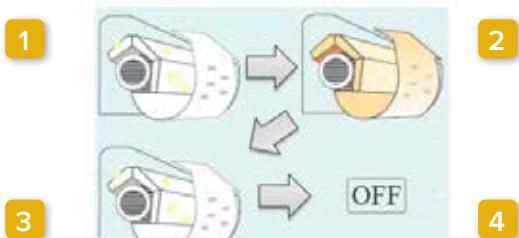
#### MULTI-DIRECTIONAL FLOW

The air conditioning unit can channel the air flow in different directions to better direct the flow inside the environment



1

1. Standard temperature sensor
2. Temperature sensor can be activated



1. Ventilation
2. Heating
3. Ventilation
4. Stand-by



**COMFORT**

				12-grades indoor Fan speed	Anti-cold air Function	Temperature Compensation	Auto swing	Multidirectional Airflow
Follow Me	Turbo	Mute Operation	Silent					

**RELIABILITY**

				Low Ambient Cooling
Refrigerant leakage Detect	Self-diagnosis Function	Emergency using	Autod frosting	

**CONVENIENCE**

							Voice control compatible
Manual ON/OFF	Wi-Fi Control	MONO/MULTI Compatible	Louver Position Memory	Auto Restart Function	2-way Draining	Timer	Voice control compatible

**ENERGY SAVING**

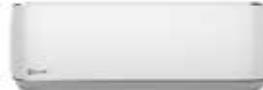
1W Standby	Sleep Mode

**HEALTH**

		Self-cleaning
High Density Filter	Cold Catalyst Filter	

**OPTIONAL**

Wired Control	Central Control Management	BMS Communication	Remote ON/OFF

Wi-Fi  
NWMX  
(standard)WIRED REMOTE CONTROL  
KJR120CI  
(optional)  
(necessary kit MKSSX)REMOTE CONTROL  
RG66A1  
(standard)  
(necessary kit MKSSX)

IM1-XY

**technical data****Indoor unit**

		IM1-XY	20M	27M	35M	53M	70M
		Configuration code	AAP3Q000-0001	AAP3Q100-0001	AAP3Q200-0001	AAP3Q400-0001	AAP3Q400-0001
Cooling capacity	Standard	Btu/h	8.000	9.200	12.000	18.000	25.000
		kW	2,3	2,7	3,5	5,3	7,3
Heating capacity	Standard	Btu/h	9.000	10.000	13.000	19.000	26.000
		kW	2,6	2,9	3,8	5,6	7,6
Dimensioni	Unit	L x D x H	722x187x290	722x187x290	802x189x297	965x215x319	1.080x226x335
	Packaging	L x D x H	790x270x370	790x270x370	875x285x375	1.045x305x410	1.155x320x415
Weight	Unit/Packaging	kg	7,4 / 9,6	7,4 / 9,6	8,2 / 10,7	10,8 / 14,1	12,9 / 16,5
Air filter	Type	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo	m <sup>3</sup> /h	400/300/230	521/429/259	515/459/294	750/501/417	1020/830/640
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	54	54	56	58	62
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo/Si	dB(A)	n.a./36/31/22	37/33/22/20	38/32/22/21	41/33/28/20	46/40/30/26
Operating range	Cooling	Indoor T.	°C	17°32	17°32	17°32	-15°50
	Heating	Outdoor T.	°C	0°30	0°30	0°30	-15°24
Refrigerant piping	External diameters	Liquid-Gas	mm	Φ6,35 - Φ9,52	Φ6,35 - Φ9,52	Φ6,35 - Φ12,7	Φ9,52 - Φ15,9
			inch.	1/4" - 3/8"	1/4" - 3/8"	1/4" - 1/2"	3/8" - 5/8"
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-	-	RG66A1			
	Settable temperature	°C		17°30			
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°			230 / 50 / 1		

Fan speed: Hi=High; Mid=Medium; Lo=Low; Si=Silent

CCF = Cold Catalyst

Test conditions:

according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

**accessories****Standard**

- RG66A1** Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO  
**NWMX** Wi-Fi kit for indoor units

**Optional**

- MKSSX** Multifunction board that makes indoor unit available for Remote ON / OFF and XYE port (required for connection of Wired controller, Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)  
*Only one function among ON-OFF/Alarm/XYE/Wi-Fi can be used simultaneously*

- Control systems** (learn more at Sontrol System page)

# BOX-SM 2 27M÷53M

MULTISplit



## Cassette indoor unit for MULTISplit systems

### WHY CHOOSE BOX-SM 2?

- ✓ MULTISplit/Light Commercial compatible
- ✓ Compact design for standard 60x60cm modules
- ✓ Integrated condensate discharge pump, 750mmH<sub>2</sub>O of static pressure
- ✓ Predisposition to operate with a fresh air fraction

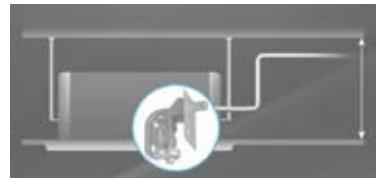
#### RESERVED REMOTE ON-OFF AND ALARM PORTS

Possibility to manage with an on/off window contact and to activate a remote alarm (vibration, light, etc.)



#### BUILD-IN DRAIN PUMP

Available pressure: 750mm H<sub>2</sub>O



#### FRESH AIR

Pre-cut for the connection of a pipe for the fresh air.



## COMFORT



## CONVENIENCE



## RELIABILITY



## ENERGY SAVING



Sleep Mode

## HEALTH



Fresh Air

## OPTIONAL



PANEL 650X650  
T-MBQ4-03B4  
(mandatory accessory)



WF-60A2  
(optional)



WIRED REMOTE CONTROL  
KJR120C1E  
(optional)



REMOTE CONTROL  
RG66A1  
(standard)



IB2-XY

## technical data

### Indoor unit

		Configuration code	IB2-XY	27M	35M	53M
Cooling capacity	Nominal	Btu/h	AAIBQ100-0001	9.000	12.000	18.000
		kW		2,6	3,5	5,3
Heating capacity	Nominal	Btu/h		10.000	14.000	18.500
		kW		2,9	4,1	5,4
Dimensions	Unit	mm	570x570x260	570x570x260	570x570x260	570x570x260
	Packaging (Unit)	mm	662x662x317	662x662x317	662x662x317	662x662x317
	Panel	mm	647x647x50	647x647x50	647x647x50	647x647x50
	Packaging (Panel)	mm	715x715x123	715x715x123	715x715x123	715x715x123
Weight	Unit / Packaging	kg	14,7 / 19,3	16,2 / 21,4	16,2 / 21,4	16,2 / 21,4
	Panel / Packaging	kg	2,5 / 4,5	2,5 / 4,5	2,5 / 4,5	2,5 / 4,5
Air filter	Type	-	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo	m³/h	580/500/450	617/504/415	680/560/500	680/560/500
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	53	56	56	56
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo/Si	dB(A)	38/33/29	41/37/34	44/42/41	44/42/41
Operating range	Cooling	°C BS	17°32	17°32	17°32	17°32
	Heating	°C BU	0°30	0°30	0°30	0°30
Refrigerant piping	External diameters	mm	Φ6,35 - Φ9,52	Φ6,35 - Φ9,52	Φ6,35 - Φ12,7	Φ6,35 - Φ12,7
		inch.	1/4" - 3/8"	1/4" - 3/8"	1/4" - 1/2"	1/4" - 1/2"
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-	RG66A1			
	Settable temperature	°C		17°30		
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°		230 / 50 / 1		

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:

according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

## accessories

### Standard

- RG66A1** Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELIO  
**T-MBQ4-03B4** Panel for Box-SM 2/Box-SL 2 650x650, 360° air delivery, round hole grill  
(Mandatory accessory, to be selected separately)

### Optional

- WF-60A2** Smart port kit for the not hinwall indoor unit management via Wi-Fi (it includes adaptor and USB key)  
*The ON-OFF function can be used simultaneously with only one function among XYE port/BMS/Wi-Fi*  
*Nota: the connection of this accessory also allows the connection of the standard wire control.*

**Control systems** (learn more at Control System page)

# CONSOLE-SM 2 27M÷53M



## Console indoor unit for MULTISplit systems

### WHY CHOOSE CONSOLE-SM 2?

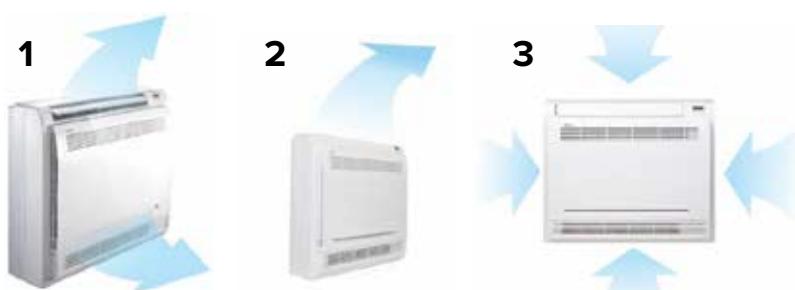
- ✓ MULTISplit/Light Commercial compatible
- ✓ Elegant and compact design
- ✓ Selection of the active air supply outlets depending on the situation

#### QUIET DESIGN

The large centrifugal fan blade eliminates unnecessary noise and allows for smooth operation.



#### TWO AIR OUTLETS, FOUR AIR INLETS



The air supply can be selected:  
1. both up and down  
2. up only  
3. Air inlet from 4 directions

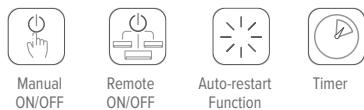
## COMFORT



## RELIABILITY



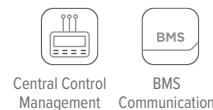
## CONVENIENCE



## ENERGY SAVING



## OPTIONAL



## technical data

### Indoor unit

		<b>IC2-XY</b>	<b>27M</b>	<b>35M</b>	<b>53M</b>
		Codice configurato	AAICQ100-0001	AAICQ200-0001	AAICQ400-0001
Cooling capacity	Standard	Btu/h	9.000	12.000	16.500
		kW	2,6	3,5	4,8
Heating capacity	Standard	Btu/h	10.000	13.000	17.000
		kW	2,9	3,8	5
Dimensions	Unit	mm	700x210x600	700x210x600	700x210x600
	Packaging	mm	810x305x710	810x305x710	810x305x710
Weight	Unit/Packaging	kg	14,8 / 19	14,8 / 19	14,8 / 19
Air filter	Type	-	R/W	R/W	R/W
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo	m³/h	510/480/370	510/480/370	560/480/400
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	58	58	60
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo/Si	dB(A)	43/41/35	43/41/35	43/41/35
Operating range	Cooling	°C BS	17°32	17°32	17°32
	Heating	°C BU	0°30	0°30	0°30
Refrigerant piping	External diameters	mm	Φ6,35 - Φ9,52	Φ6,35 - Φ9,52	Φ6,35 - Φ12,7
		inch.	1/4" - 3/8"	1/4" - 3/8"	1/4" - 1/2"
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-		RG66A1	
	Settable temperature	°C		17°30	
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°		230 / 50 / 1	

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:

according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

## accessories

### Standard

**RG66A1** Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO

### Opzionali

**MD-NIM01** Kit XYE port (necessary to connect a wired control centralised wired control, data converter and BMS gateway)

### Control systems

(learn more at Control System page)



IC2-XY

REMOTE CONTROL  
RG66A1  
(standard)

# DUCT-SM 2 27M÷53M



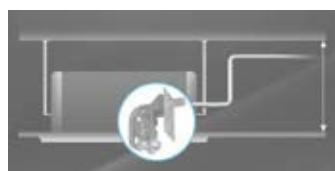
## Ductable indoor unit for MULTISplit systems

### WHY CHOOSE DUCT-SM 2?

- ✓ MULTISplit/Light Commercial compatible
- ✓ Constant airflow function: the fan adapts the static pressure to the pressure drops
- ✓ Air return from the back or from below modifiable directly from the building site
- ✓ Integrated condensate discharge pump, 750mm H<sub>2</sub>O of static pressure

#### BUILD-IN DRAIN PUMP

Available pressure:  
750mm H<sub>2</sub>O



#### FRESH AIR

Pre-cut for the connection of a pipe for the fresh air.



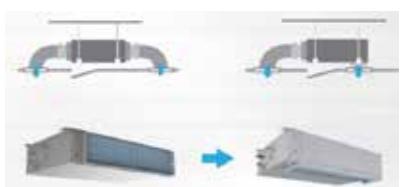
#### CONSTANT AIRFLOW CONTROL

With constant air volume control technology, optimal airflow cools every room appropriately with both short pipes and long pipes.



#### FLEXIBLE INSTALLATION

The air intake can be modified in the building site:  
air intake from rear  
air intake from bottom



## COMFORT

Follow Me	12-grades indoor Fan speed	Anti-cold air Function	Temperature Compensation

## RELIABILITY

Refrigerant Leakage Detect	Self-diagnosis Function	Emergency using	Auto defrosting	Low Ambient Cooling	Build-in Drain Pump

## CONVENIENCE

Remote ON/OFF	Error Alarm Port	Auto Restart Function	Timer

## ENERGY SAVING



Sleep function

## HEALTH



Fresh Air

## OPTIONAL

Wired Control	Central Control Management	BMS Communication	Wi-Fi Control	Rotation and back-up	Weekly scheduler



## technical data

### Indoor unit

		ID2-XY		Configuration code	27M	35M	53M
Cooling capacity	Nominal			Btu/h	AAIDQ100-0003	AAIDQ200-0003	AAIDQ400-0003
				kW	9.000	12.000	18.000
Heating capacity	Nominal			Btu/h	2.6	3.5	5.3
				kW	10.000	13.000	19.000
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A		mm	700x450x200	700x450x200	880x674x210
	Packaging	L x P x A		mm	860x540x275	860x540x275	1.070x725x280
Weight	Unit/Packaging			kg	18 / 22	18 / 22	24,3 / 29,6
Air filter	Type			R/W	-	R/W	R/W
Airflow		Hi/Mid/Lo		m³/h	500/340/230	600/480/300	880/650/350
Available pressure		Std (Min-Max)		Pa	25 (0-60)	25 (0-60)	25 (0-100)
Sound power level		Hi		dB(A)	58	59	59
Sound pressure level		Hi/Mid/Lo/Si		dB(A)	40/34/27	40/34/27	41/38/33
Operating range	Cooling	Indoor T.		°C BS	17°32	17°32	17°32
	Heating	Indoor T.		°C BU	0°30	0°30	0°30
Refrigerant piping	External diameters	Liquid-Gas		mm	Φ6,35 - Φ9,52	Φ6,35 - Φ9,52	Φ6,35 - Φ12,7
				inch.	1/4" - 3/8"	1/4" - 3/8"	1/4" - 1/2"
Control systems	Infrared remote control			-		RG66A1	
	Settable temperature			°C		17°30	
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases			V/Hz/n°		230 / 50 / 1	

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:

according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

## accessories

### Standard

#### RG66A1

Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO

### Opzionali

**WF-60A2** Smart port kit for the not hinwall indoor unit management via Wi-Fi (it includes adaptor and USB key)

The ON-OFF function can be used simultaneously with only one function among XYE port/BMS/Wi-Fi

*Nota: the connection of this accessory also allows the connection of the standard wire control.*

**M120X** Multifunction board to connect the indoor unit to the RAC-120X-2W wired control

**Control system** (learn more at cControl System page)

# CEILING & FLOOR-SM 2 53M



## Ceiling and floor indoor unit for MULTISplit systems

### WHY CHOOSE CEILING & FLOOR-SM 2?

- ✓ MULTISplit/Light Commercial compatible
- ✓ Vertical or horizontal, ceiling or floor installation
- ✓ Set-up for operate with a fresh air fraction

#### SLIM DESIGN

Redesigned internal parts for durability and a slimmer chassis.  
The new air conditioner is slimmer and lighter than before.



#### FRESH AIR INTAKE

Pre-cut for the connection of a pipe for the fresh air.



#### MULTIDIRECTIONAL AIRFLOW

Vertical air flow and horizontal airflow can be adjusted by remote controller to direct air flow to every corner of the room.



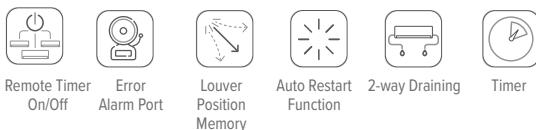
## COMFORT



## RELIABILITY



## CONVENIENCE



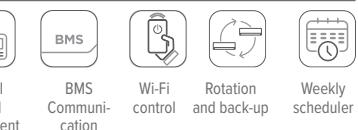
## ENERGY SAVING



## HEALTH



## OPTIONAL



WF-60A2  
(optional)



KJR120C1E  
(optional)



RAC-120X-2W  
(optional)  
(necessary kit M120X)



RG66A1  
(standard)



IF2-XY

## technical data

### Indoor unit

		<b>IF2-XY</b>	<b>53M</b>
Cooling capacity	Nominal	Configuration code Btu/h kW	AAIFQ400-0001 18.000 5,3
Heating capacity	Nominal	Btu/h kW	19.000 5,6
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A mm	1.068x675x235
	Packaging	L x P x A mm	1.145x755x318
Weight	Unit/Packaging	kg	25 / 29,7
Air filter	Type	-	R/W
Airflow		Hi/Mid/Lo m³/h	880/760/650
Sound power level		Hi dB(A)	58
Sound pressure level		Hi/Mid/Lo/Si dB(A)	41/38/34
Operating range	Cooling	Indoor T. °C BS	17°32
	Heating	Indoor T. °C BU	0°30
Refrigerant piping	External diameters	Liquid-Gas mm inch.	Φ6,35 - Φ12,7 1/4" - 1/2"
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-	RG66A1
	Settable temperature	°C	17°30
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:  
according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;  
Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

## accessories

### Standard

#### RG66A1

Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO

### Optional

#### WF-60A2

Smart port kit for the not hinwall indoor unit management via Wi-Fi (it includes adaptor and USB key)

The ON-OFF function can be used simultaneously with only one function among XYE port/BMS/Wi-Fi

Nota: the connection of this accessory also allows the connection of the standard wire control.

#### M120X

Multifunction board to connect the indoor unit to the RAC-120X-2W wired control

### Control system

(learn more at cControl System page)

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 41M (DUAL)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT		COOLING CAP. [kW]		TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	A	B	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 41M (x1)	20M 7.000	—	2,00	—	1,23	2,00	2,90	0,30	0,62	0,77	1,30	2,69	3,37	3,23	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	2,50	—	1,23	2,50	3,20	0,30	0,77	0,97	1,30	3,37	4,21	3,23	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	3,50	—	1,23	3,50	3,90	0,30	1,08	1,30	1,30	4,71	5,65	3,23	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	4,10	—	1,35	4,10	4,50	0,40	1,27	1,43	1,74	5,52	6,21	3,23	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 41M (x2)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,05	2,05	1,76	4,10	4,54	0,42	1,24	1,43	1,84	5,40	6,21	3,30	A++	6,80	4,10	211
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	1,79	2,31	1,76	4,10	4,54	0,42	1,24	1,43	1,84	5,40	6,21	3,30	A++	6,80	4,10	211
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	1,51	2,59	1,76	4,10	4,54	0,42	1,23	1,43	1,84	5,37	6,21	3,32	A++	6,80	4,10	211
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,05	2,05	1,76	4,10	4,54	0,42	1,24	1,43	1,84	5,40	6,21	3,30	A++	6,80	4,10	211
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,76	2,34	1,76	4,10	4,54	0,42	1,23	1,43	1,84	5,37	6,21	3,32	A++	6,80	4,10	211

Notes: Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT		HEATING CAP. [kW]		TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	A	B	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 41M (x1)	20M 7.000	—	2,45	—	1,32	2,50	2,82	0,28	0,67	0,83	1,22	2,90	3,62	3,75	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	2,92	—	1,32	2,90	3,36	0,28	0,78	0,97	1,22	3,38	4,23	3,73	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	3,75	—	1,32	3,80	4,31	0,28	1,02	1,23	1,22	4,44	5,33	3,72	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	4,40	—	1,45	4,40	4,87	0,38	1,19	1,33	1,65	5,16	5,79	3,71	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 41M (x2)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,20	2,20	1,89	4,40	4,87	0,39	1,16	1,33	1,71	5,03	5,79	3,80	A+	4,00	3,70	1295
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	1,93	2,48	1,89	4,40	4,87	0,39	1,16	1,33	1,71	5,03	5,79	3,80	A+	4,00	3,70	1295
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	1,66	2,84	1,89	4,50	4,98	0,39	1,19	1,33	1,71	5,18	5,79	3,78	A+	4,00	3,70	1295
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,20	2,20	1,89	4,40	4,87	0,39	1,16	1,33	1,71	5,03	5,79	3,80	A+	4,00	3,70	1295
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,93	2,57	1,89	4,50	4,98	0,39	1,19	1,33	1,71	5,18	5,79	3,78	A+	4,00	3,70	1295

Notes: Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 53M (DUAL)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT		COOLING CAP. [kW]		TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	A	B	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]	
MU1-Y 53M (1x1)	20M 7.000	—	2,00	—	1,43	2,00	2,90	0,35	0,60	0,75	1,52	2,60	3,24	3,35	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	2,50	—	1,43	2,50	3,20	0,35	0,75	0,93	1,52	3,24	4,06	3,35	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	3,50	—	1,43	3,50	3,90	0,35	1,08	1,29	1,52	4,68	5,62	3,25	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	5,00	—	1,64	5,00	5,49	0,45	1,55	1,88	1,96	7,22	8,77	3,23	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 53M (1x2)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,10	2,10	2,11	4,20	5,60	0,54	1,23	2,04	2,52	5,36	9,53	3,41	A++	6,10	4,20	241
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	2,06	2,64	2,11	4,70	5,81	0,54	1,46	2,04	2,52	6,33	9,53	3,23	A++	6,10	4,70	270
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	1,92	3,28	2,11	5,20	6,39	0,54	1,61	2,04	2,52	7,51	9,53	3,23	A++	6,60	5,30	281
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	1,50	3,88	2,11	5,35	6,44	0,54	1,65	2,04	2,52	7,63	9,53	3,25	A++	6,60	5,30	281
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,64	2,64	2,11	5,28	6,39	0,54	1,63	2,04	2,52	7,63	9,53	3,23	A++	6,60	5,30	281
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,27	3,03	2,11	5,30	6,39	0,54	1,64	2,04	2,52	7,66	9,53	3,23	A++	6,60	5,30	281
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,78	3,57	2,11	5,35	6,44	0,54	1,65	2,04	2,52	7,70	9,53	3,25	A++	6,60	5,30	281
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	2,65	2,65	2,11	5,30	6,39	0,54	1,64	2,04	2,52	7,66	9,53	3,23	A++	6,60	5,30	281

Notes: Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

MULTISplit

COOLING

HEATING

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT		HEATING CAP. [kW]		TOTAL HEATING CAP. [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	A	B	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]	
MU1-Y 53M (1x1)	20M 7.000	—	2,50	—	1,56	2,50	3,03	0,32	0,67	0,84	1,39	2,91	3,64	3,73	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	3,00	—	1,56	3,00	3,63	0,32	0,80	1,01	1,39	3,50	4,37	3,73	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	3,80	—	1,56	3,80	4,60	0,32	1,01	1,22	1,39	4,41	5,29	3,75	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	5,20	—	1,73	5,20	5,79	0,42	1,40	1,81	1,83	6,21	7,88	3,71	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 53M (1x2)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,50	2,50	2,23	5,00	6,04	0,49	1,28	1,96	2,14	5,56	8,51	3,91	A+	4,00	4,50	1575
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	2,32	2,98	2,23	5,30	6,13	0,49	1,38	1,96	2,14	5,99	8,51	3,85	A+	4,00	4,80	1680
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	2,03	3,47	2,23	5,50	6,74	0,49	1,44	1,96	2,14	6,28	8,51	3,81	A+	4,00	4,80	1680
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	1,60	4,14	2,23	5,70	6,80	0,49	1,50	1,96	2,14	6,50	8,51	3,81	A+	4,00	4,80	1680
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,79	2,79	2,23	5,57	6,74	0,49	1,45	1,96	2,14	6,31	8,51	3,84	A+	4,00	4,80	1680
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,40	3,20	2,23	5,60	6,74	0,49	1,46	1,96	2,14	6,34	8,51	3,84	A+	4,00	4,80	1680
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,93	3,87	2,23	5,80	6,80	0,49	1,52	1,96	2,14	6,62	8,51	3,81	A+	4,00	4,80	1680
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	2,80	2,80	2,23	5,60	6,74	0,49	1,46	1,96	2,14	6,34	8,51	3,84	A+	4,00	4,80	1680

Notes: Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 53M (DUAL)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT			COOLING CAPACITY [kW]			TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	A	B	C	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 61M (1x1)	20M 7.000	—	—	2,00	—	—	1,43	2,00	2,90	0,38	0,62	0,77	1,65	2,69	3,37	3,23	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	—	2,50	—	—	1,43	2,50	3,20	0,38	0,77	0,97	1,65	3,37	4,21	3,23	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	3,50	—	—	1,43	3,50	3,90	0,38	1,08	1,30	1,65	4,71	5,65	3,23	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	5,00	—	—	1,65	5,00	6,50	0,48	1,55	1,78	2,09	6,73	7,74	3,23	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 61M (1x2)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	2,10	2,10	—	2,01	4,20	5,49	0,57	1,30	1,89	2,46	5,65	8,21	3,23	A+	5,60	4,20	263
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	2,06	2,64	—	2,01	4,70	5,80	0,57	1,46	1,98	2,46	6,33	8,62	3,23	A+	5,60	4,70	294
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	1,95	3,35	—	2,01	5,30	6,10	0,57	1,64	2,08	2,46	7,13	9,03	3,23	A+	5,60	5,30	331
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	1,76	4,54	—	2,01	6,30	6,83	0,57	1,95	2,17	2,46	8,48	9,44	3,23	A+	5,60	6,30	394
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,65	2,65	—	2,01	5,30	6,41	0,57	1,64	2,08	2,46	7,13	9,03	3,23	A+	5,60	5,30	331
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,57	3,43	—	2,01	6,00	6,59	0,57	1,86	2,12	2,46	8,08	9,20	3,23	A+	5,60	6,00	375
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	2,10	4,20	—	2,01	6,30	6,83	0,57	1,94	2,17	2,46	8,45	9,44	3,24	A+	5,60	6,30	394
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	3,10	3,10	—	2,01	6,20	6,83	0,57	1,92	2,17	2,46	8,35	9,44	3,23	A+	5,60	6,20	388
COOLING MU1-Y 61M (1x3)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,03	2,03	2,03	2,44	6,10	7,20	0,68	1,89	2,36	2,96	8,21	10,26	3,23	A++	6,10	6,10	350
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	1,92	1,92	2,47	2,44	6,30	7,26	0,68	1,95	2,36	2,96	8,48	10,26	3,23	A++	6,10	6,30	361
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	1,70	1,70	2,91	2,44	6,30	7,32	0,68	1,94	2,36	2,96	8,45	10,26	3,24	A++	6,10	6,30	361
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	1,76	2,27	2,27	2,44	6,30	7,32	0,68	1,94	2,36	2,96	8,45	10,26	3,24	A++	6,10	6,30	361
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,58	2,03	2,70	2,44	6,30	7,32	0,68	1,94	2,36	2,96	8,45	10,26	3,24	A++	6,10	6,30	361
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,10	2,10	2,10	2,44	6,30	7,32	0,68	1,94	2,36	2,96	8,45	10,26	3,24	A++	6,10	6,30	361
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,89	1,89	2,52	2,44	6,30	7,32	0,68	1,94	2,36	2,96	8,45	10,26	3,24	A++	6,10	6,30	361
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 12.000	1,89	1,89	2,52	2,44	6,30	7,32	0,68	1,94	2,36	2,96	8,45	10,26	3,24	A++	6,10	6,30	361

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 61M (TRIPLE)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT			HEATING CAP. [kW]			TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY. [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	A	B	C	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 61M (1x1)	20M 7.000	—	—	2,50	—	—	1,43	2,50	3,03	0,35	0,67	0,84	1,52	2,93	3,66	3,71	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	—	3,00	—	—	1,43	3,00	3,63	0,35	0,81	1,01	1,52	3,52	4,39	3,71	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	3,80	—	—	1,43	3,80	4,60	0,35	1,02	1,23	1,52	4,45	5,34	3,71	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	5,20	—	—	1,78	5,20	6,80	0,45	1,40	2,03	1,96	6,09	8,85	3,71	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 61M (1x2)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,50	2,50	—	2,18	5,00	5,94	0,53	1,35	1,77	2,31	5,86	7,69	3,71	A	3,80	4,00	1474
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	24,5	3,15	—	—	2,18	5,60	6,27	0,53	1,51	1,86	2,31	6,56	8,08	3,71	A	3,80	4,48	1651
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	2,17	3,73	—	—	2,18	5,90	6,60	0,53	1,59	1,95	2,31	6,91	8,46	3,71	A	3,80	4,80	1768
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	1,82	4,68	—	—	2,18	6,50	7,39	0,53	1,75	2,03	2,31	7,62	8,85	3,71	A+	4,00	5,12	1792
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,95	2,95	—	—	2,18	5,90	6,93	0,53	1,59	1,95	2,31	6,91	8,46	3,71	A	3,80	4,80	1768
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,70	3,60	—	—	2,18	6,30	7,13	0,53	1,70	1,98	2,31	7,38	8,62	3,71	A+	4,00	5,12	1792
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	2,20	4,40	—	—	2,18	6,60	7,39	0,53	1,78	2,03	2,31	7,73	8,85	3,71	A+	4,00	5,12	1792
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	3,15	3,15	—	—	2,18	6,30	7,39	0,53	1,70	2,03	2,31	7,38	8,85	3,71	A+	4,00	5,12	1792
HEATING MU1-Y 61M (1x3)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,20	2,20	2,20	2,64	6,60	7,79	0,64	1,77	2,21	2,77	7,69	9,62	3,73	A+	4,00	5,40	1890
	20M 7.000	20M 9.000	2,02	2,02	2,60	—	2,64	6,65	7,79	0,64	1,78	2,21	2,77	7,75	9,62	3,73	A+	4,00	5,44	1904
	20M 7.000	20M 12.000	1,80	1,80	3,09	—	2,64	6,70	7,92	0,64	1,80	2,21	2,77	7,81	9,62	3,73	A+	4,00	5,52	1932
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	1,88	2,41	2,41	—	2,64	6,70	7,92	0,64	1,80	2,21	2,77	7,81	9,62	3,73	A+	4,00	5,52	1932
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	1,68	2,15	2,87	—	2,64	6,70	7,92	0,64	1,80	2,21	2,77	7,81	9,62	3,73	A+	4,00	5,52	1932
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,23	2,23	2,23	—	2,64	6,70	7,92	0,64	1,80	2,21	2,77	7,81	9,62	3,73	A+	4,00	5,52	1932
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,01	2,01	2,68	—	2,64	6,70	7,92	0,64	1,80	2,21	2,77	7,81	9,62	3,73	A+	4,00	5,52	1932

Notes: Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 79M (TRIPLE)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT			COOLING CAPACITY [kW]			TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
				A	B	C	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
	20M 7.000	—	—	2,00	—	—	1,58	2,00	2,90	0,40	0,62	0,77	1,74	2,71	3,39	3,23	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 79M (x1)	27M 9.000	—	—	2,50	—	—	1,58	2,50	3,20	0,40	0,77	0,97	1,74	3,39	4,23	3,23	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	3,50	—	—	1,58	3,50	3,90	0,40	1,08	1,30	1,74	4,74	5,69	3,23	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	5,00	—	—	1,78	5,00	6,50	0,50	1,55	1,78	2,17	6,77	7,79	3,23	—	—	—	—
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	2,10	2,10	—	2,21	4,20	6,32	0,64	1,30	2,08	2,77	5,69	9,07	3,23	A++	6,10	4,20	241
MU1-Y 79M (x2)	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	2,06	2,64	—	2,21	4,70	6,72	0,64	1,46	2,20	2,77	6,37	9,60	3,23	A++	6,10	4,70	270
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	1,95	3,35	—	2,21	5,30	7,11	0,64	1,64	2,45	2,77	7,18	10,67	3,23	A++	6,10	5,30	304
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	1,82	4,68	—	2,21	6,50	7,90	0,64	2,01	2,69	2,77	8,80	11,73	3,23	A++	6,10	6,50	373
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,65	2,65	—	2,21	5,30	7,11	0,64	1,64	2,45	2,77	7,18	10,67	3,23	A++	6,10	5,30	304
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,57	3,43	—	2,21	6,00	7,51	0,64	1,86	2,57	2,77	8,13	11,20	3,23	A++	6,10	6,00	344
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	2,27	4,53	—	2,21	6,80	7,90	0,64	2,09	2,69	2,77	9,15	11,73	3,25	A++	6,10	6,80	390
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	3,15	3,15	—	2,21	6,30	7,66	0,64	1,94	2,64	2,77	8,51	11,52	3,24	A++	6,10	6,30	361
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	2,72	4,08	—	2,21	6,80	7,90	0,64	2,09	2,69	2,77	9,15	11,73	3,25	A++	6,10	6,80	390
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,43	2,43	2,43	2,77	7,30	8,69	0,76	2,26	2,91	3,31	9,86	12,69	3,23	A++	6,50	7,30	393
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	2,25	2,25	2,90	2,77	7,40	8,69	0,76	2,29	2,91	3,31	9,99	12,69	3,23	A++	6,50	7,40	398
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	2,13	2,13	3,65	2,77	7,90	8,69	0,76	2,45	2,91	3,31	10,67	12,69	3,23	A++	6,50	7,90	425
MU1-Y 79M (x3)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	1,73	1,73	4,44	2,77	7,90	8,69	0,76	2,43	2,91	3,31	10,60	12,69	3,25	A++	6,50	7,90	425
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,13	2,74	2,74	2,77	7,60	8,69	0,76	2,35	2,91	3,31	10,26	12,69	3,23	A++	6,50	7,60	409
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,98	2,54	3,39	2,77	7,90	8,69	0,76	2,45	2,91	3,31	10,67	12,69	3,23	A++	6,50	7,90	425
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,63	2,09	4,18	2,77	7,90	8,69	0,76	2,43	2,91	3,31	10,60	12,69	3,25	A++	6,50	7,90	425
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	1,78	3,06	3,06	2,77	7,90	8,69	0,76	2,43	2,91	3,31	10,63	12,69	3,25	A++	6,50	7,90	425
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,63	2,63	2,63	2,77	7,90	8,69	0,76	2,45	2,91	3,31	10,67	12,69	3,23	A++	6,50	7,90	425
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,37	2,37	3,16	2,77	7,90	8,69	0,76	2,43	2,91	3,31	10,63	12,69	3,25	A++	6,50	7,90	425
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	2,15	2,87	2,87	2,77	7,90	8,69	0,76	2,43	2,91	3,31	10,60	12,69	3,25	A++	6,50	7,90	425
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	2,63	2,63	2,63	2,77	7,90	8,69	0,76	2,43	2,91	3,31	10,60	12,69	3,25	A++	6,50	7,90	425

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 79M (TRIPLE)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT			HEATING CAP. [kW]			TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY. [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	A	B	C	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 79M (x1)	20M 7.000	—	—	2,50	—	—	1,64	2,50	2,90	0,40	0,67	0,84	1,74	3,09	3,86	3,71	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	—	3,00	—	—	1,64	3,00	3,20	0,40	0,81	1,01	1,74	3,71	4,63	3,71	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	3,80	—	—	1,64	3,80	3,90	0,40	1,02	1,23	1,74	4,69	5,63	3,71	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	5,20	—	—	1,89	5,20	7,22	0,50	1,40	1,61	2,17	6,92	7,95	3,71	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 79M (x2)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	2,50	2,50	—	2,30	5,00	6,56	0,57	1,35	1,86	2,54	6,12	8,30	3,71	A	3,80	4,80	1768
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	2,45	3,15	—	2,30	5,60	6,97	0,57	1,51	1,97	2,54	6,86	8,79	3,71	A	3,80	5,10	1879
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	2,21	3,79	—	2,30	6,00	7,38	0,57	1,61	2,19	2,54	7,23	9,77	3,72	A	3,80	5,30	1953
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	1,96	5,04	—	2,30	7,00	8,20	0,57	1,88	2,41	2,54	8,43	10,74	3,72	A	3,80	5,30	1953
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	3,00	3,00	—	2,30	6,00	7,38	0,57	1,61	2,19	2,54	7,23	9,77	3,72	A	3,80	5,30	1953
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,70	3,60	—	2,30	6,30	7,79	0,57	1,69	2,30	2,54	7,59	10,26	3,72	A	3,80	5,30	1953
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	2,33	4,67	—	2,30	7,00	8,20	0,57	1,88	2,41	2,54	8,41	10,74	3,73	A	3,80	5,30	1953
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	3,25	3,25	—	2,30	6,50	7,95	0,57	1,75	2,36	2,54	7,83	10,55	3,72	A	3,80	5,30	1953
MU1-Y 79M (x3)	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	2,80	4,20	—	2,30	7,00	8,20	0,57	1,88	2,41	2,54	8,41	10,74	3,73	A	3,80	5,30	1953
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,27	2,27	2,27	2,87	6,80	9,02	0,68	1,83	2,60	3,03	8,19	11,62	3,72	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	20M 7.000	20M 9.000	2,13	2,13	2,74	2,87	7,00	9,02	0,68	1,88	2,60	3,03	8,43	11,62	3,72	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	20M 7.000	20M 12.000	2,13	2,13	3,65	2,87	7,90	9,02	0,68	2,11	2,60	3,03	9,46	11,62	3,74	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	20M 7.000	20M 18.000	1,82	1,82	4,67	2,87	8,30	9,02	0,68	2,21	2,60	3,03	9,81	11,62	3,75	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	2,21	2,84	2,84	2,87	7,90	9,02	0,68	2,11	2,60	3,03	9,46	11,62	3,74	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	20M 7.000	27M 12.000	2,05	2,64	3,51	2,87	8,20	9,02	0,68	2,19	2,60	3,03	9,77	11,62	3,75	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	20M 7.000	27M 18.000	1,71	2,20	4,39	2,87	8,30	9,02	0,68	2,21	2,60	3,03	9,81	11,62	3,76	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	1,87	3,21	3,21	2,87	8,30	9,02	0,68	2,21	2,60	3,03	9,86	11,62	3,76	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,73	2,73	2,73	2,87	8,20	9,02	0,68	2,19	2,60	3,03	9,77	11,62	3,75	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	27M 9.000	27M 12.000	2,49	2,49	3,32	2,87	8,30	9,02	0,68	2,21	2,60	3,03	9,86	11,62	3,75	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,26	3,02	3,02	2,87	8,30	9,02	0,68	2,21	2,60	3,03	9,81	11,62	3,76	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	2,77	2,77	2,77	2,87	8,30	9,02	0,68	2,21	2,60	3,03	9,81	11,62	3,76	A+	4,00	5,60	1960	

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 82M (QUADRI)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				COOLING CAPACITY [KW]				TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [KW]			POWER INPUT [KW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 82M (x1)	20M 7.000	—	—	—	2,00	—	—	—	1,52	2,00	2,90	0,40	0,62	0,77	1,74	2,69	3,37	3,23	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	1,52	2,50	3,20	0,40	0,77	0,97	1,74	3,37	4,21	3,23	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	—	3,50	—	—	—	1,52	3,50	3,90	0,40	1,08	1,30	1,74	4,71	5,65	3,23	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	1,72	5,00	6,50	0,50	1,55	1,78	2,17	6,73	7,74	3,23	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 82M (x2)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	—	2,10	2,10	—	—	2,05	4,20	6,08	0,62	1,30	1,98	2,69	5,65	8,60	3,23	A++	6,10	4,20	241
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,06	2,64	—	—	2,05	4,70	6,40	0,62	1,46	2,10	2,69	6,33	9,14	3,23	A++	6,10	4,70	270
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	—	1,95	3,35	—	—	2,05	5,30	6,81	0,62	1,64	2,23	2,69	7,13	9,68	3,23	A++	6,10	5,30	304
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	1,96	5,04	—	—	2,05	7,00	7,55	0,62	2,17	2,72	2,69	9,42	11,83	3,23	A++	6,10	7,00	402
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,65	2,65	—	—	2,05	5,30	6,81	0,62	1,64	2,23	2,69	7,13	9,68	3,23	A++	6,10	5,30	304
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,57	3,43	—	—	2,05	6,00	6,98	0,62	1,86	2,35	2,69	8,08	10,21	3,23	A++	6,10	6,00	344
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,43	4,87	—	—	2,05	7,30	7,55	0,62	2,26	2,72	2,69	9,83	11,83	3,23	A++	6,10	7,30	419
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	3,25	3,25	—	—	2,05	6,50	7,39	0,62	2,01	2,42	2,69	8,75	10,54	3,23	A++	6,10	6,50	373
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,92	4,38	—	—	2,05	7,30	7,55	0,62	2,26	2,72	2,69	9,83	11,83	3,23	A++	6,10	7,30	419
	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	3,75	3,75	—	—	2,05	7,50	7,55	0,62	2,32	2,72	2,69	10,10	11,83	3,23	A++	6,10	7,50	430
MU1-Y 82M (x3)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	2,00	2,00	2,00	—	2,63	6,00	8,46	0,74	1,85	2,87	3,23	8,03	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	6,00	323
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	1,98	1,98	2,54	—	2,63	6,50	8,46	0,74	2,00	2,87	3,23	8,70	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	6,50	350
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	1,91	1,91	3,28	—	2,63	7,10	8,46	0,74	2,18	2,87	3,23	9,50	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,10	382
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	1,71	1,71	4,39	—	2,63	7,80	8,46	0,74	2,40	2,87	3,23	10,43	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,80	420
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	1,90	2,45	2,68	—	2,63	6,80	8,46	0,74	2,09	2,87	3,23	9,10	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	6,80	366
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	1,88	2,41	3,21	—	2,63	7,50	8,46	0,74	2,31	2,87	3,23	10,03	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,50	404
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	1,61	2,06	4,13	—	2,63	7,80	8,46	0,74	2,40	2,87	3,23	10,43	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,80	420
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	1,76	3,02	3,02	—	2,63	7,80	8,46	0,74	2,40	2,87	3,23	10,43	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,80	420
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	1,48	2,53	3,79	—	2,63	7,80	8,46	0,74	2,40	2,87	3,23	10,43	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,80	420
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,37	2,37	2,37	—	2,63	7,10	8,46	0,74	2,18	2,87	3,23	9,50	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,10	382
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,34	2,34	3,12	—	2,63	7,80	8,46	0,74	2,40	2,87	3,23	10,43	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,80	420
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	1,95	1,95	3,90	—	2,63	7,80	8,46	0,74	2,40	2,87	3,23	10,43	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,80	420
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,13	2,84	2,84	—	2,63	7,80	8,46	0,74	2,40	2,87	3,23	10,43	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,80	420
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	1,80	2,40	3,60	—	2,63	7,80	8,46	0,74	2,40	2,87	3,23	10,43	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,80	420
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,60	2,60	2,60	—	2,63	7,80	8,46	0,74	2,40	2,87	3,23	10,43	12,47	3,25	A++	6,50	7,80	420

Notes: Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 82M (QUADRI)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				COOLING CAPACITY [kW]]				TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,47	3,09	3,66	10,75	13,44	3,32	A++	6,80	8,21	423
MU1-Y82M (x4)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	9.000	1,92	1,92	1,92	2,46	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,47	3,09	3,66	10,75	13,44	3,32	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	12.000	1,74	1,74	1,74	2,99	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,47	3,09	3,66	10,75	13,44	3,32	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	18.000	1,47	1,47	1,47	3,79	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,50	3,09	3,66	10,88	13,44	3,28	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	9.000	1,80	1,80	2,31	2,31	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,47	3,09	3,66	10,75	13,44	3,32	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	12.000	1,64	1,64	2,11	2,81	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,49	3,09	3,66	10,82	13,44	3,30	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	12.000	1,51	1,51	2,59	2,59	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,50	3,09	3,66	10,85	13,44	3,29	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	9.000	1,69	2,17	2,17	2,17	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,48	3,09	3,66	10,78	13,44	3,31	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	12.000	1,55	2,00	2,00	2,66	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,50	3,09	3,66	10,85	13,44	3,29	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	12.000	1,44	1,85	2,46	2,46	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,50	3,09	3,66	10,88	13,44	3,28	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	9.000	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,50	3,09	3,66	10,85	13,44	3,29	A++	6,80	8,21	423
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	12.000	1,89	1,89	1,89	2,53	3,04	8,21	9,93	0,84	2,50	3,09	3,66	10,88	13,44	3,28	A++	6,80	8,21	423

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

COOLING

MULTISplit

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 82M (QUADRI)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				HEATING CAPACITY [kW]				TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY. [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]	
MU1-Y 82M (x1)	20M 7.000	—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	1,63	2,50	2,90	0,40	0,67	0,84	1,74	2,93	3,66	3,71	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	—	—	3,00	—	—	—	1,63	3,00	3,20	0,40	0,81	1,01	1,74	3,52	4,39	3,71	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	—	3,80	—	—	—	1,63	3,80	3,90	0,40	1,02	1,23	1,74	4,45	5,34	3,71	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	—	5,60	—	—	—	1,85	5,60	6,78	0,50	1,51	1,74	2,17	6,56	7,55	3,71	—	—	—	—
MU1-Y 82M (x2)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	—	2,50	2,50	—	—	2,20	5,00	6,51	0,59	1,35	1,89	2,57	5,86	8,23	3,71	A	3,80	3,85	1418
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,45	3,15	—	—	2,20	5,60	6,86	0,59	1,51	2,01	2,57	6,56	8,74	3,71	A	3,80	4,31	1589
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,21	3,79	—	—	2,20	6,00	7,30	0,59	1,62	2,13	2,57	7,03	9,26	3,71	A	3,80	4,62	1702
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,18	5,62	—	—	2,20	7,80	8,10	0,59	2,10	2,60	2,57	9,14	11,31	3,71	A	3,80	6,01	2213
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	—	3,00	3,00	—	—	2,20	6,00	7,30	0,59	1,62	2,13	2,57	7,03	9,26	3,71	A	3,80	4,62	1702
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	—	3,00	4,00	—	—	2,20	7,00	7,48	0,59	1,89	2,25	2,57	8,20	9,77	3,71	A	3,80	5,39	1986
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,63	5,27	—	—	2,20	7,90	8,10	0,59	2,13	2,60	2,57	9,26	11,31	3,71	A	3,80	6,08	2241
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	3,75	3,75	—	—	2,20	7,50	7,92	0,59	2,02	2,32	2,57	8,79	10,08	3,71	A	3,80	5,78	2128
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	3,20	4,80	—	—	2,20	8,00	8,10	0,59	2,16	2,60	2,57	9,38	11,31	3,71	A	3,80	6,16	2269
	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	4,00	4,00	—	—	2,20	8,00	8,10	0,59	2,16	2,60	2,57	9,38	11,31	3,71	A	3,80	6,16	2269
MU1-Y 82M (x3)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	2,33	2,33	2,33	—	2,82	7,00	9,06	0,71	1,89	2,74	3,09	8,20	11,93	3,71	A	3,90	5,39	1935	
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	2,37	2,37	3,05	—	2,82	7,80	9,06	0,71	2,10	2,74	3,09	9,14	11,93	3,71	A	3,90	6,01	2156	
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	2,26	2,26	3,88	—	2,82	8,40	9,06	0,71	2,26	2,74	3,09	9,82	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,55	2349	
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	1,88	1,88	4,84	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	2,35	3,02	2,68	—	2,82	8,40	9,06	0,71	2,26	2,74	3,09	9,82	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,55	2349	
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	2,35	3,02	2,68	—	2,82	8,40	9,06	0,71	2,26	2,74	3,09	9,82	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,55	2349	
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	2,13	2,73	3,64	—	2,82	8,50	9,06	0,71	2,28	2,74	3,09	9,93	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	1,77	2,28	4,55	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	1,94	3,33	3,33	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	1,63	2,79	4,18	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,87	2,87	2,87	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,58	2,58	3,44	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,15	2,15	4,30	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,35	3,13	3,13	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	1,98	2,65	3,97	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,87	2,87	2,87	—	2,82	8,60	9,06	0,71	2,31	2,74	3,09	10,05	11,93	3,72	A	3,90	6,78	2432	

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 82M (QUADRI)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				HEATING CAPACITY [kW]				TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]
HEATING MI1Y-82M (x4)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,20	2,20	2,20	2,20	3,26	8,80	10,65	0,80	2,37	2,96	3,50	10,29	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	2,08	2,08	2,08	2,67	3,26	8,90	10,65	0,80	2,39	2,96	3,50	10,40	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	1,91	1,91	1,91	3,27	3,26	9,00	10,65	0,80	2,42	2,96	3,50	10,52	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	1,63	1,63	1,63	4,20	3,26	9,10	10,65	0,80	2,45	2,96	3,50	10,64	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	1,95	1,95	2,50	2,50	3,26	8,90	10,65	0,80	2,39	2,96	3,50	10,40	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,80	1,80	2,31	3,09	3,26	9,00	10,65	0,80	2,42	2,96	3,50	10,52	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	1,68	1,68	2,87	2,87	3,26	9,10	10,65	0,80	2,45	2,96	3,50	10,64	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	1,83	2,36	2,36	2,36	3,26	8,90	10,65	0,80	2,39	2,96	3,50	10,40	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,70	2,19	2,19	2,92	3,26	9,00	10,65	0,80	2,42	2,96	3,50	10,52	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	1,59	2,05	2,73	2,73	3,26	9,10	10,65	0,80	2,45	2,96	3,50	10,64	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,23	2,23	2,23	2,23	3,26	8,90	10,65	0,80	2,39	2,96	3,50	10,40	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,10	2,10	2,10	2,80	3,26	9,10	10,65	0,80	2,45	2,96	3,50	10,64	12,86	3,72	A+	4,00	7,00	2450

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

MULTISPLIT

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 105M (QUADRI)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				HEATING CAPACITY [kW]				TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MULTIsplit MU1Y 105M (tx1)	20M 7.000	—	—	—	2,00	—	—	—	1,58	2,00	2,90	0,45	0,61	0,76	1,96	2,85	3,56	3,28	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	1,58	2,50	3,20	0,45	0,76	0,95	1,96	3,56	4,45	3,28	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	—	3,50	—	—	—	1,58	3,50	3,90	0,45	1,07	1,28	1,96	4,99	5,99	3,28	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	1,79	5,00	6,50	0,58	1,52	1,75	2,52	7,13	8,20	3,28	—	—	—	—
	70M 24.000	—	—	—	7,00	—	—	—	2,21	7,00	8,00	0,62	2,13	2,45	2,70	9,98	11,48	3,28	—	—	—	—
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	—	2,10	2,10	—	—	2,21	4,20	6,30	0,62	1,28	2,11	2,89	5,99	9,89	3,28	A++	6,10	4,20	241
MULTIcooling MU1Y 105M (tx2)	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,06	2,64	—	—	2,21	4,70	6,51	0,62	1,43	2,28	2,89	6,70	10,65	3,28	A++	6,10	4,70	270
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,03	3,47	—	—	2,21	5,50	6,83	0,62	1,68	2,44	2,89	7,84	11,41	3,28	A++	6,10	5,50	316
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	1,96	5,04	—	—	2,21	7,00	8,40	0,62	2,13	2,86	2,89	9,98	13,39	3,28	A++	6,10	7,00	402
	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,03	6,97	—	—	2,21	9,00	9,45	0,62	2,74	3,06	2,89	12,83	14,30	3,28	A++	6,10	9,00	516
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,65	2,65	—	—	2,21	5,30	6,83	0,62	1,62	2,44	2,89	7,56	11,41	3,28	A++	6,10	5,30	304
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,57	3,43	—	—	2,21	6,00	7,35	0,62	1,83	2,60	2,89	8,55	12,17	3,28	A++	6,10	6,00	344
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,50	5,00	—	—	2,21	7,50	9,45	0,62	2,29	2,93	2,89	10,69	13,70	3,28	A++	6,10	7,50	430
	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,59	6,91	—	—	2,21	9,50	9,98	0,62	2,90	3,12	2,89	13,54	14,61	3,28	A++	6,10	9,50	545
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	3,50	3,50	—	—	2,21	7,00	7,88	0,62	2,13	2,76	2,89	9,98	12,93	3,28	A++	6,10	7,00	402
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	3,40	5,10	—	—	2,21	8,50	9,98	0,62	2,59	2,93	2,89	12,12	13,70	3,28	A++	6,10	8,50	488
	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	—	3,33	6,67	—	—	2,21	10,00	10,50	0,62	3,09	3,19	2,89	14,44	14,91	3,24	A++	6,10	10,00	574
	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	5,00	5,00	—	—	2,21	10,00	10,50	0,62	3,09	3,25	2,89	14,44	15,22	3,24	A++	6,10	10,00	574
MULTIcooling MU1Y 105M (tx3)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	—	2,00	2,00	2,00	—	2,84	6,00	7,35	0,78	1,80	2,93	3,65	8,42	13,70	3,33	A++	6,30	6,00	333
	20M 7.000	20M 9.000	—	1,98	1,98	2,54	—	2,84	6,50	7,88	0,78	1,98	3,09	3,65	9,27	14,46	3,28	A++	6,30	6,50	361	
	20M 7.000	20M 12.000	—	2,02	2,02	3,46	—	2,84	7,50	8,93	0,78	2,29	3,25	3,65	10,69	15,22	3,28	A++	6,30	7,50	417	
	20M 7.000	20M 18.000	—	1,97	1,97	5,06	—	2,84	9,00	11,55	0,78	2,74	3,58	3,65	12,83	16,74	3,28	A++	6,30	9,00	500	
	20M 7.000	20M 24.000	—	1,84	1,84	6,32	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556	
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	1,96	2,52	2,52	—	2,84	7,00	8,93	0,78	2,13	3,25	3,65	9,98	15,22	3,28	A++	6,30	7,00	389	
	20M 7.000	27M 12.000	—	2,00	2,57	3,43	—	2,84	8,00	9,98	0,78	2,44	3,41	3,65	11,40	15,98	3,28	A++	6,30	8,00	444	
	20M 7.000	27M 18.000	—	1,96	2,51	5,03	—	2,84	9,50	11,55	0,78	2,93	3,58	3,65	13,72	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	9,50	528	
	20M 7.000	27M 24.000	—	1,75	2,25	6,00	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556	
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	2,03	3,48	3,48	—	2,84	9,00	10,50	0,78	2,78	3,41	3,65	13,00	15,98	3,24	A++	6,30	9,00	500	
	20M 7.000	35M 18.000	—	1,89	3,24	4,86	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556	
	20M 7.000	35M 24.000	—	1,63	2,79	5,58	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556	
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	1,63	4,19	4,19	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556	
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,50	2,50	2,50	—	2,84	7,50	9,98	0,78	2,31	3,41	3,65	10,83	15,98	3,24	A++	6,30	7,50	417	
	27M 9.000	27M 12.000	—	2,55	2,55	3,40	—	2,84	8,50	10,50	0,78	2,62	3,41	3,65	12,28	15,98	3,24	A++	6,30	8,50	472	
	27M 9.000	27M 18.000	—	2,50	2,50	5,00	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556	
	27M 9.000	27M 24.000	—	2,14	2,14	5,71	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556	
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,59	3,45	3,45	—	2,84	9,50	11,55	0,78	2,93	3,58	3,65	13,72	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	9,50	528	
	27M 9.000	35M 18.000	—	2,31	3,08	4,62	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556	

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 105M (QUADRI)

OUT. UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				HEATING CAPACITY [kW]				TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 105M (1x4)	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	2,00	2,67	5,33	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	2,00	4,00	4,00	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	3,33	3,33	3,33	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	2,86	2,86	4,29	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	2,50	2,50	5,00	—	2,84	10,00	11,55	0,78	3,09	3,58	3,65	14,44	16,74	3,24	A++	6,30	10,00	556
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	3,68	8,20	10,50	0,88	2,29	3,25	4,11	10,64	15,22	3,58	A++	6,50	8,20	442
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	1,98	1,98	1,98	2,55	3,68	8,50	11,55	0,88	2,47	3,41	4,11	11,51	15,98	3,44	A++	6,50	8,50	458
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	2,02	2,02	2,02	3,45	3,68	9,50	12,60	0,88	2,86	3,84	4,11	13,37	17,96	3,32	A++	6,50	9,50	512
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	1,87	1,87	1,87	4,80	3,68	10,40	13,65	0,88	3,22	3,97	4,11	15,07	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,40	560
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	1,63	1,63	1,63	5,60	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565	
MU1-Y 105M (1x4)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	1,97	1,97	2,53	2,53	3,68	9,00	12,60	0,88	2,71	3,84	4,11	12,66	17,96	3,32	A++	6,50	9,00	485
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,00	2,00	2,57	3,43	3,68	10,00	13,13	0,88	3,09	3,90	4,11	14,44	18,26	3,24	A++	6,50	10,00	538
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,79	1,79	2,30	4,61	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	1,56	1,56	2,01	5,36	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 18.000	1,56	1,56	2,01	5,36	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	1,47	1,47	3,78	3,78	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	1,96	2,51	2,51	3,68	9,50	13,13	0,88	2,92	3,84	4,11	13,68	17,96	3,25	A++	6,50	9,50	512	
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,99	2,55	2,55	3,41	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,71	2,20	2,20	4,40	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	1,50	1,93	1,93	5,14	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
COOLING	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	1,84	2,36	3,15	3,15	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	1,60	2,05	2,74	4,11	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	1,41	1,82	3,63	3,63	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	1,71	2,93	2,93	2,93	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	1,50	2,57	2,57	3,86	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,63	2,63	2,63	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565	
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,42	2,42	2,42	3,23	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	2,10	2,10	2,10	4,20	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	2,25	2,25	3,00	3,00	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	1,97	1,97	2,63	3,94	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
MULTISPLIT	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	2,10	2,80	2,80	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565	
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	1,85	2,47	2,47	3,71	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	70M 24.000	2,63	2,63	2,63	3,68	10,50	13,65	0,88	3,25	3,97	4,11	15,22	18,57	3,23	A++	6,50	10,50	565	

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 125M (PENTA)

OUT. UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				HEATING CAPACITY [kW]				TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 105M (1x2)	20M 7.000	—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	1,67	2,50	2,90	0,45	0,67	0,84	1,96	3,00	3,75	3,71	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	—	—	3,00	—	—	—	1,67	3,00	3,20	0,45	0,81	1,01	1,96	3,60	4,50	3,71	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	—	3,80	—	—	—	1,67	3,80	3,90	0,45	1,02	1,23	1,96	4,56	5,48	3,71	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	—	5,20	—	—	—	1,89	5,20	7,00	0,55	1,40	1,61	2,39	6,74	7,76	3,71	—	—	—	—
	70M 24.000	—	—	—	7,20	—	—	—	1,89	7,20	8,00	0,58	1,94	2,23	2,52	8,79	10,11	3,71	—	—	—	—
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	—	2,50	2,50	—	—	2,33	5,00	6,66	0,57	1,35	1,94	2,51	5,99	8,57	3,71	A	3,50	4,34	1736
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,45	3,15	—	—	2,33	5,60	6,88	0,57	1,51	2,09	2,51	6,71	9,23	3,71	A	3,50	3,88	1550
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,21	3,79	—	—	2,33	6,00	7,22	0,57	1,62	2,24	2,51	7,19	9,89	3,71	A	3,50	4,34	1736
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,24	5,76	—	—	2,33	8,00	8,88	0,57	2,16	2,63	2,51	9,61	11,60	3,71	A	3,40	4,65	1915
	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,17	7,43	—	—	2,33	9,60	10,77	0,57	2,59	2,81	2,51	11,53	12,39	3,71	A	3,40	4,65	1915
MU1-Y 105M (1x2)	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	—	3,00	3,00	—	—	2,33	6,00	7,22	0,57	1,62	2,24	2,51	7,19	9,89	3,71	A	3,50	6,20	2480
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	—	3,00	4,00	—	—	2,33	7,00	7,77	0,57	1,89	2,39	2,51	8,38	10,55	3,71	A	3,50	4,65	1860
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,93	5,87	—	—	2,33	8,80	9,99	0,57	2,37	2,69	2,51	10,57	11,87	3,71	A	3,40	5,43	2234
	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,67	7,13	—	—	2,33	9,80	10,66	0,57	2,64	2,84	2,51	11,77	12,53	3,71	A	3,40	4,65	1915
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	3,75	3,75	—	—	2,33	7,50	8,33	0,57	2,02	2,54	2,51	9,01	11,21	3,71	A	3,50	6,82	2728
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	3,76	5,64	—	—	2,33	9,40	10,55	0,57	2,53	2,69	2,51	11,29	11,87	3,71	A	3,40	5,81	2393
	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	—	3,33	6,67	—	—	2,33	10,00	10,88	0,57	2,70	2,93	2,51	12,01	12,92	3,71	A	3,40	4,65	1915
	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	5,05	5,05	—	—	2,33	10,10	11,10	0,57	2,72	2,99	2,51	12,16	13,19	3,71	A	3,60	7,29	2833
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	2,50	2,50	2,50	—	3,00	7,50	7,77	0,72	2,02	2,69	3,16	8,93	11,87	3,71	A	3,60	8,53	3315
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	2,37	2,37	3,05	—	3,00	7,80	8,33	0,72	2,10	2,84	3,16	9,29	12,53	3,71	A	3,60	5,81	2260
HEATING MU1-Y 105M (1x3)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	2,29	2,29	3,92	—	3,00	8,50	9,44	0,72	2,29	2,99	3,16	10,13	13,19	3,71	A	3,60	6,05	2351
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	2,34	2,34	6,02	—	3,00	10,70	12,21	0,72	2,88	3,29	3,16	12,82	14,50	3,71	A	3,60	6,59	2562
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	—	1,97	1,97	6,76	—	3,00	10,70	12,21	0,72	2,88	3,29	3,16	12,82	14,50	3,71	A	3,60	6,59	2562
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,38	3,06	3,06	—	3,00	8,50	9,44	0,72	2,29	2,99	3,16	10,13	13,19	3,71	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,50	3,21	4,29	—	3,00	10,00	10,55	0,72	2,70	3,14	3,16	11,91	13,85	3,71	A	3,60	6,59	2562
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	2,20	2,83	5,66	—	3,00	10,70	12,21	0,72	2,88	3,29	3,16	12,82	14,50	3,71	A	3,60	7,75	3014
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	1,87	2,41	6,42	—	3,00	10,70	12,21	0,72	2,88	3,29	3,16	12,82	14,50	3,71	A	3,60	7,75	3014
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,28	3,91	3,91	—	3,00	10,10	11,10	0,72	2,72	3,14	3,16	12,10	13,85	3,71	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	2,02	3,47	5,21	—	3,00	10,70	12,21	0,72	2,88	3,29	3,16	12,85	14,50	3,71	A	3,60	8,53	3315
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	1,74	2,99	5,97	—	3,00	10,70	12,21	0,72	2,88	3,29	3,16	12,85	14,50	3,71	A	3,60	8,53	3315
HEATING CLIVET	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	3,33	3,33	3,33	—	3,00	10,00	10,55	0,72	2,70	3,14	3,16	11,98	13,85	3,71	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	3,03	3,03	4,04	—	3,00	10,10	11,10	0,72	2,72	3,14	3,16	12,10	13,85	3,71	A	3,60	7,75	3014
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	2,68	2,68	5,35	—	3,00	10,70	12,21	0,72	2,88	3,29	3,16	12,89	14,50	3,71	A	3,60	8,53	3315
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	2,29	2,29	6,11	—	2,73	10,70	11,11	0,63	2,88	2,90	2,79	12,85	12,78	3,71	A	3,60	8,53	3315
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,92	3,89	3,89	—	3,00	10,70	12,21	0,72	2,88	3,29	3,16	12,82	14,50	3,71	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	2,47	3,29	4,94	—	3,00	10,70	12,21	0,72	2,88	3,29	3,16	12,85	14,50	3,71	A	3,60	8,91	3466

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 105M (QUADRI)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				HEATING CAPACITY [kW]				TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 105M (1x3)	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	2,14 —	2,85 —	5,71 —	—	3,00 —	10,70 —	12,21 —	0,72 —	2,88 —	3,29 —	3,16 —	12,85 —	14,50 —	3,71 —	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	2,14 —	4,28 —	4,28 —	—	3,00 —	10,70 —	12,21 —	0,72 —	2,88 —	3,29 —	3,16 —	12,89 —	14,50 —	3,71 —	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	3,57 —	3,57 —	3,57 —	—	3,00 —	10,70 —	12,21 —	0,72 —	2,88 —	3,29 —	3,16 —	12,82 —	14,50 —	3,71 —	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	3,06 —	3,06 —	4,59 —	—	3,00 —	10,70 —	12,21 —	0,72 —	2,88 —	3,29 —	3,16 —	12,85 —	14,50 —	3,71 —	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	2,68 —	2,68 —	5,35 —	—	3,00 —	10,70 —	12,21 —	0,72 —	2,88 —	3,29 —	3,16 —	12,85 —	14,50 —	3,71 —	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	2,68 —	4,01 —	4,01 —	—	3,00 —	10,70 —	12,21 —	0,72 —	2,88 —	3,29 —	3,16 —	12,85 —	14,50 —	3,71 —	A	3,60	8,91	3466
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,50 2,36	2,50 2,36	2,50 2,36	2,50 3,03	3,89 3,89	10,00 10,10	11,10 11,66	0,81 0,81	2,56 2,64	2,99 3,14	3,56 3,56	11,26 11,62	13,19 13,85	3,91 3,83	A+	4,00	8,91	3119
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	20M 7.000	2,36 2,31	2,36 2,31	2,36 2,31	3,96 3,89	3,89 10,90	10,10 12,21	0,81 0,81	2,90 2,98	3,29 3,89	3,56 3,56	12,77 12,77	14,50 14,50	3,76 3,76	A+	4,00	7,75	2713	
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	20M 7.000	2,31 1,99	2,31 1,99	2,31 1,99	3,96 5,12	3,89 3,89	10,90 11,10	12,21 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,90 2,98	3,29 3,89	3,56 3,56	12,77 13,11	14,50 17,14	3,76 3,73	A+	4,00	8,53	2984
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	20M 7.000	1,99 1,99	1,99 1,99	1,99 1,99	5,12 3,89	3,89 11,10	11,10 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,95 2,98	3,59 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,11 13,11	15,82 17,14	3,76 3,73	A+	4,00	9,15	3201	
MU1-Y 105M (1x4)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	20M 7.000	1,73 1,73	1,73 1,73	1,73 1,73	5,92 3,89	3,89 11,10	11,10 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,98 2,98	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,11 13,11	17,14 17,14	3,73 3,73	A+	4,00	9,15	3201	
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	20M 7.000	2,38 2,38	2,38 2,38	2,38 2,38	3,07 3,07	3,89 3,89	10,90 10,90	12,21 12,21	0,81 0,81	2,90 2,90	3,29 3,29	3,56 3,56	12,77 12,77	14,50 14,50	3,76 3,76	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	20M 7.000	2,22 2,22	2,22 2,22	2,22 2,22	2,85 3,81	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	12,77 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,95 2,95	3,59 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,01 13,11	15,82 17,14	3,76 3,73	A+	4,00	9,15	3201
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	20M 7.000	1,90 1,90	1,90 1,90	1,90 1,90	2,44 4,87	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	20M 7.000	1,65 1,65	1,65 1,65	1,65 1,65	2,13 5,67	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	20M 7.000	2,04 2,04	2,04 2,04	2,04 2,04	3,51 3,51	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,98 2,98	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,11 13,11	17,14 17,14	3,73 3,73	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	20M 7.000	1,77 1,77	1,77 1,77	1,77 1,77	3,03 4,54	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,22 13,22	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	20M 7.000	1,55 1,55	1,55 1,55	1,55 1,55	4,00 4,00	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,22 13,22	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	20M 7.000	2,29 2,29	2,94 2,94	2,94 2,94	2,94 3,89	3,89 11,10	11,10 12,77	0,81 0,81	2,95 2,95	3,44 3,44	3,56 3,56	13,01 13,01	15,16 15,16	3,76 3,76	A+	4,00	9,20	3220	
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	20M 7.000	2,10 2,10	2,70 2,70	2,70 2,70	3,60 3,89	3,89 11,10	11,10 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,22 13,22	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220	
HEATING	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	20M 7.000	1,81 1,81	2,32 2,32	2,32 2,32	4,65 3,89	3,89 11,10	11,10 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220	
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	20M 7.000	1,65 1,59	2,04 2,04	2,04 2,04	5,44 5,44	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	20M 7.000	1,94 1,94	2,50 2,50	2,50 2,50	3,33 3,33	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,22 13,22	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	20M 7.000	1,69 1,69	2,17 2,17	2,17 2,17	2,90 4,34	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	20M 7.000	1,49 1,49	1,92 1,92	1,92 1,92	3,84 3,84	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	20M 7.000	1,81 1,81	3,10 3,10	3,10 3,10	3,10 3,10	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	20M 7.000	1,69 1,69	2,17 2,17	2,17 2,17	2,90 4,34	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	20M 7.000	1,59 1,59	2,72 2,72	2,72 2,72	4,08 4,08	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	20M 7.000	1,81 1,81	3,10 3,10	3,10 3,10	3,10 3,10	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,78 2,78	2,78 2,78	2,78 2,78	2,78 2,78	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	27M 9.000	2,56 2,56	2,56 2,56	2,56 2,56	3,42 3,42	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	27M 9.000	2,22 2,22	2,22 2,22	2,22 2,22	2,22 4,44	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,19 13,19	17,14 17,14	3,71 3,71	A+	4,00	9,20	3220
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	27M 9.000	2,38 2,38	2,38 2,38	2,38 2,38	3,17 3,17	3,89 3,89	11,10 11,10	13,32 13,32	0,81 0,81	2,99 2,99	3,89 3,89	3,56 3,56	13,						

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 125M (PENTA)

OUT. UNIT	INDOOR UNIT					COOLING CAPACITY [KW]					TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [KW]			POWER INPUT [KW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 125M (1x1)	20M 7.000	—	—	—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	1,66	2,00	2,90	0,45	0,62	0,77	1,96	2,70	3,38	3,23	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	—	1,66	2,50	3,20	0,45	0,77	0,97	1,96	3,38	4,22	3,23	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	—	—	3,50	—	—	—	—	1,66	3,50	3,90	0,45	1,08	1,30	1,96	4,73	5,67	3,23	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	1,85	5,00	6,50	0,58	1,55	1,78	2,52	6,77	7,79	3,23	—	—	—	—
	70M 24.000	—	—	—	—	7,00	—	—	—	—	2,09	7,00	8,20	0,70	2,17	2,28	3,04	9,48	9,96	3,23	—	—	—	—
	20M 7.000	—	—	—	—	2,10	2,10	—	—	—	2,34	4,20	7,38	0,65	1,30	2,20	2,81	5,65	9,57	3,23	A+	5,60	4,20	263
	20M 9.000	—	—	—	—	2,06	2,64	—	—	—	2,34	4,70	7,63	0,65	1,46	2,35	2,81	6,33	10,23	3,23	A+	5,60	4,70	294
	20M 12.000	—	—	—	—	2,03	3,47	—	—	—	2,34	5,50	8,00	0,65	1,70	2,54	2,81	7,40	11,06	3,23	A+	5,60	5,50	344
	20M 18.000	—	—	—	—	1,96	5,04	—	—	—	2,34	7,00	9,84	0,65	2,17	2,70	2,81	9,42	11,72	3,23	A+	5,60	7,00	438
	20M 24.000	—	—	—	—	2,05	7,05	—	—	—	2,34	9,10	11,69	0,65	2,82	3,04	2,81	12,33	13,20	3,23	A+	5,60	9,10	569
MU1-Y 125M (1x2)	27M 9.000	—	—	—	—	2,65	2,65	—	—	—	2,34	5,30	8,00	0,65	1,64	2,54	2,81	7,13	11,06	3,23	A+	5,60	5,30	331
	27M 12.000	—	—	—	—	2,57	3,43	—	—	—	2,34	6,00	8,61	0,65	1,86	2,58	2,81	8,08	11,22	3,23	A+	5,60	6,00	375
	27M 18.000	—	—	—	—	2,50	5,00	—	—	—	2,34	7,50	11,07	0,65	2,32	2,85	2,81	10,16	12,38	3,23	A+	5,60	7,50	469
	27M 24.000	—	—	—	—	2,65	7,05	—	—	—	2,34	9,70	12,30	0,65	3,00	3,23	2,81	13,14	14,03	3,23	A+	5,60	9,70	606
	35M 12.000	—	—	—	—	3,50	3,50	—	—	—	2,34	7,00	9,23	0,65	2,17	2,70	2,81	9,42	11,72	3,23	A+	5,60	7,00	438
	35M 18.000	—	—	—	—	3,40	5,10	—	—	—	2,34	8,50	11,69	0,65	2,63	3,11	2,81	11,51	13,53	3,23	A+	5,60	8,50	531
	35M 24.000	—	—	—	—	3,33	6,67	—	—	—	2,34	10,00	12,30	0,65	3,10	3,42	2,81	13,54	14,86	3,23	A+	5,60	10,00	625
	53M 18.000	—	—	—	—	5,25	5,25	—	—	—	2,34	10,50	12,30	0,65	3,25	3,42	2,81	14,22	14,86	3,23	A+	5,60	10,50	656
	53M 24.000	—	—	—	—	4,93	6,57	—	—	—	2,34	11,50	12,50	0,65	3,56	3,42	2,81	15,58	14,86	3,23	A+	5,60	11,50	719
	20M 7.000	—	—	20M 7.000	—	2,00	2,00	2,00	—	—	2,89	6,00	7,38	0,80	1,85	3,04	3,47	8,03	13,20	3,25	A+	5,80	6,00	362
MU1-Y 125M (1x3)	20M 7.000	—	—	27M 9.000	—	1,98	1,98	2,54	—	—	2,89	6,50	8,61	0,80	2,00	3,23	3,47	8,70	14,03	3,25	A+	5,80	6,50	392
	20M 7.000	—	—	35M 12.000	—	2,02	2,02	3,46	—	—	2,89	7,50	9,23	0,80	2,31	3,42	3,47	10,03	14,86	3,25	A+	5,80	7,50	453
	20M 7.000	—	—	53M 18.000	—	1,97	1,97	5,06	—	—	2,89	9,00	11,07	0,80	2,78	3,61	3,47	12,08	15,68	3,24	A+	5,80	9,00	543
	20M 7.000	—	—	70M 24.000	—	2,03	2,03	6,95	—	—	2,89	11,00	12,92	0,80	3,41	3,80	3,47	14,85	16,51	3,23	A+	5,80	11,00	664
	20M 7.000	—	—	27M 9.000	—	1,96	2,52	2,52	—	—	2,89	7,00	9,23	0,80	2,15	3,34	3,47	9,36	14,52	3,25	A+	5,80	7,00	422
	20M 7.000	—	—	35M 12.000	—	2,00	2,57	3,43	—	—	2,89	8,00	10,46	0,80	2,46	3,49	3,47	10,70	15,19	3,25	A+	5,80	8,00	483
	20M 7.000	—	—	53M 18.000	—	1,96	2,51	5,03	—	—	2,89	9,50	11,07	0,80	2,93	3,72	3,47	12,75	16,18	3,24	A+	5,80	9,50	573
	20M 7.000	—	—	70M 24.000	—	2,01	2,59	6,90	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,92	0,80	3,56	3,95	3,47	15,53	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	11,50	694
	20M 7.000	—	—	35M 12.000	—	2,03	3,48	3,48	—	—	2,89	9,00	11,07	0,80	2,78	3,61	3,47	12,08	15,68	3,24	A+	5,80	9,00	543
	20M 7.000	—	—	53M 18.000	—	1,99	3,41	5,11	—	—	2,89	10,50	12,30	0,80	3,25	3,80	3,47	14,18	16,51	3,23	A+	5,80	10,50	634
COOLING	20M 12.000	—	—	35M 24.000	—	1,87	3,21	6,42	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,92	0,80	3,56	3,95	3,47	15,53	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	11,50	694
	20M 12.000	—	—	53M 18.000	—	1,87	4,81	4,81	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,92	0,80	3,56	3,95	3,47	15,53	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	11,50	694
	27M 9.000	—	—	27M 9.000	—	2,67	2,67	2,67	—	—	2,89	8,00	10,46	0,80	2,46	3,80	3,47	10,70	16,51	3,25	A+	5,80	8,00	483
	27M 9.000	—	—	35M 12.000	—	2,70	2,70	3,60	—	—	2,89	9,00	12,92	0,80	2,78	3,61	3,47	12,08	15,68	3,24	A+	5,80	9,00	543
	27M 9.000	—	—	53M 18.000	—	2,63	2,63	5,25	—	—	2,89	10,50	12,30	0,80	3,25	3,80	3,47	14,18	16,51	3,23	A+	5,80	10,50	634
	27M 9.000	—	—	70M 24.000	—	2,46	2,46	6,57	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,92	0,80	3,56	3,95	3,47	15,53	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	11,50	694

Note: Pd = Pdesign

CEA = Consumo Energetico Annuo

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 125M (PENTA)

OUT. UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				COOLING CAPACITY [KW]]					TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [KW]			POWER INPUT [KW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)						
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]			
MU1-Y 125M (h3)	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,45	3,27	3,27	—	—	2,89	9,00	11,07	0,80	2,78	3,61	3,47	12,08	15,68	3,24	A+	5,80	9,00	543		
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,54	3,38	5,08	—	—	2,89	11,00	11,69	0,80	3,41	3,80	3,47	14,85	16,51	3,23	A+	5,80	11,00	664		
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,30	3,07	6,13	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,92	0,80	3,56	3,95	3,47	15,53	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	11,50	694		
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,40	4,80	4,80	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,80	3,72	3,95	3,47	16,25	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	12,00	724		
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	12.000	12.000	—	—	3,17	3,17	3,17	—	—	2,89	9,50	11,07	0,80	2,93	3,72	3,47	12,75	16,18	3,24	A+	5,80	9,50	573
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	3,29	3,29	4,93	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,92	0,80	3,56	3,95	3,47	15,53	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	11,50	694		
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	—	3,00	3,00	6,00	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,80	3,72	3,95	3,47	16,25	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	12,00	724		
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	3,00	4,50	4,50	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,80	3,72	3,95	3,47	16,25	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	12,00	724		
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,67	4,00	5,33	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,80	3,72	3,95	3,47	16,25	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	12,00	724		
	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	4,00	4,00	4,00	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,80	3,72	3,95	3,47	16,25	17,17	3,23	A+	5,80	12,00	724		
MU1-Y 125M (h4)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	—	3,69	8,00	10,50	0,91	2,45	3,42	3,96	10,67	14,86	3,26	A++	6,10	8,00	459	
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 9.000	—	1,98	1,98	1,98	2,55	—	3,69	8,50	11,07	0,91	2,61	3,61	3,96	11,34	15,68	3,26	A++	6,10	8,50	488			
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	2,02	2,02	2,02	3,45	—	3,69	9,50	11,69	0,91	2,92	3,72	3,96	12,71	16,18	3,25	A++	6,10	9,50	545			
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	2,06	2,06	2,06	5,31	—	3,69	11,50	12,30	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660			
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	—	1,87	1,87	1,87	6,40	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,91	3,72	4,37	3,96	16,25	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,00	689			
	20M 7.000	20M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,08	2,08	2,67	2,67	—	3,69	9,50	11,69	0,91	2,92	3,72	3,96	12,71	16,18	3,25	A++	6,10	9,50	545			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,00	2,00	2,57	3,43	—	3,69	10,00	12,30	0,91	3,08	4,18	3,96	13,38	18,16	3,25	A++	6,10	10,00	574			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	1,96	1,96	2,52	5,05	—	3,69	11,50	12,30	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	1,79	1,79	2,30	6,13	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,91	3,72	4,37	3,96	16,25	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,00	689			
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	1,93	1,93	3,32	3,32	—	3,69	10,50	12,92	0,91	3,25	4,18	3,96	14,13	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	10,50	602			
COOLING MU1-Y 125M (h4)	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	1,83	1,83	3,14	4,70	—	3,69	11,50	13,53	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660			
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	1,72	1,72	2,95	5,90	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706			
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	1,72	1,72	4,43	4,43	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706			
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	70M 24.000	—	1,54	1,54	3,95	5,27	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,06	2,65	2,65	2,65	—	3,69	10,00	12,30	0,91	3,08	4,18	3,96	13,38	18,16	3,25	A++	6,10	10,00	574			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	1,99	2,55	2,55	3,41	—	3,69	10,50	12,92	0,91	3,25	4,18	3,96	14,13	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	10,50	602			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	1,83	1,83	3,14	4,70	—	3,69	11,50	13,53	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	1,72	2,26	2,26	6,02	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,01	2,59	3,45	3,45	—	3,69	11,50	13,53	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	1,83	2,35	3,13	4,70	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,91	3,72	4,37	3,96	16,25	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,00	689			
COOLING MU1-Y 125M (h5)	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	1,66	2,13	2,84	5,68	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	1,66	2,13	4,26	4,26	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706			
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	1,48	1,91	3,82	5,09	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706			
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	1,87	3,21	3,21	3,21	—	3,69	11,50	13,53	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660			
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	1,71	2,94	2,94	4,41	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,91	3,72	4,37	3,96	16,25	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,00	689			
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	1,57	2,68	2,68	5,37	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706			
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	1,87	3,21	3,21	3,21	—	3,69	11,50	13,53	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660			
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	1,71	2,94	2,94	4,41	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,91	3,72	4,37	3,96	16,25	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,00	689			
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	1,57	2,68	2,68	5,37	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706			

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 125M (PENTA)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT					COOLING CAPACITY [kW]					TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER			SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)					
						A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	1,57	2,68	4,03	4,03	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706				
MU1-Y 125M (x4)	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	2,63	2,63	2,63	2,63	—	3,69	10,50	12,92	0,91	3,25	4,18	3,96	14,13	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	10,50	602				
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	2,65	2,65	2,65	3,54	—	3,69	11,50	13,53	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660				
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	2,40	2,40	2,40	4,80	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,91	3,72	4,37	3,96	16,25	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,00	689				
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	2,17	2,17	2,17	5,79	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706				
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,46	2,46	3,29	3,29	—	3,69	11,50	13,53	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660				
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	2,25	2,25	3,00	4,50	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,91	3,72	4,37	3,96	16,25	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,00	689				
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	2,05	2,05	2,73	5,47	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706				
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	2,05	2,05	4,10	4,10	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706				
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,30	3,07	3,07	3,07	—	3,69	11,50	13,53	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660				
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	2,17	2,89	2,89	4,34	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706				
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	1,94	2,59	2,59	5,18	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706				
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	1,94	2,59	3,88	3,88	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706				
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,88	2,88	2,88	2,88	—	3,69	11,50	13,53	0,91	3,56	4,18	3,96	15,53	18,16	3,23	A++	6,10	11,50	660				
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	2,73	2,73	2,73	4,10	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,91	3,81	4,37	3,96	16,66	18,98	3,23	A++	6,10	12,30	706				
MU1-Y 125M (x5)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,10	2,10	2,10	2,10	2,10	4,18	10,50	14,00	1,03	3,15	4,56	4,46	13,68	19,81	3,34	A++	6,60	10,50	557				
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	2,08	2,08	2,08	2,08	2,68	4,18	11,00	14,00	1,03	3,30	4,56	4,46	14,33	19,81	3,34	A++	6,60	11,00	583					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	3,45	4,18	11,50	14,00	1,03	3,48	4,56	4,46	15,13	19,81	3,30	A++	6,60	11,50	610					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	1,87	1,87	1,87	1,87	4,81	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,80	4,56	4,46	16,51	19,81	3,24	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	1,66	1,66	1,66	1,66	5,68	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,06	2,06	2,06	2,65	2,65	4,18	11,50	14,00	1,03	3,48	4,56	4,46	15,13	19,81	3,30	A++	6,60	11,50	610					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,57	3,43	4,18	12,00	14,00	1,03	3,63	4,56	4,46	15,79	19,81	3,30	A++	6,60	12,00	636					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,79	1,79	1,79	2,31	4,61	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,80	4,56	4,46	16,51	19,81	3,24	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	1,59	1,59	1,59	2,05	5,47	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	1,91	1,91	1,91	3,28	3,28	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,76	4,56	4,46	16,34	19,81	3,27	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	1,69	1,69	1,69	2,89	4,34	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,59	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	1,51	1,51	1,51	2,59	5,18	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	1,51	1,51	1,51	3,88	3,88	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	70M 24.000	2,05	2,05	2,63	2,63	4,18	12,00	14,00	1,03	3,63	4,56	4,46	15,79	19,81	3,30	A++	6,60	12,00	636						
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	70M 24.000	1,96	1,96	2,52	2,52	3,35	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,76	4,56	4,46	16,34	19,81	3,27	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	53M 18.000	1,72	1,72	2,21	2,21	4,43	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,59	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	53M 18.000	1,54	1,54	1,98	1,98	5,27	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	35M 12.000	1,83	1,83	2,36	3,14	3,14	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,80	4,56	4,46	16,51	19,81	3,24	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	53M 18.000	1,62	1,62	2,09	2,78	4,18	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	53M 18.000	1,46	1,46	1,88	3,75	3,75	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	17,02	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652					
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	12.000	12.000	1,72	1,72	2,95	2,95	2,95	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,80	4,56	4,46	16,51	19,81	3,24	A++	6,60	12,30	652					

Notes: Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 125M (PENTA)

OUTDOOR UNIT	INDOOR UNIT					COOLING CAPACITY [kW]]					TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			EER	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SEER	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y125M (1x5)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	1,54	1,54	2,64	2,64	3,95	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,00	2,57	2,57	2,57	2,57	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,76	4,56	4,46	16,34	19,81	3,27	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,87	2,41	2,41	2,41	3,21	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,80	4,56	4,46	16,51	19,81	3,24	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,66	2,13	2,13	2,13	4,26	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	1,48	1,91	1,91	1,91	5,09	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,76	2,26	2,26	3,01	3,01	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,80	4,56	4,46	16,51	19,81	3,24	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,57	2,01	2,01	2,68	4,03	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,66	2,13	2,84	2,84	2,84	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,59	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,48	1,91	2,54	2,54	3,82	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	1,57	2,68	2,68	2,68	2,68	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,59	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,46	2,46	2,46	2,46	2,46	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,80	4,56	4,46	16,51	19,81	3,24	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,31	2,31	2,31	2,31	3,08	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,80	4,56	4,46	16,51	19,81	3,24	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	4,10	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,17	2,17	2,17	2,89	2,89	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,59	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,94	1,94	1,94	2,59	3,88	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	2,05	2,05	2,73	2,73	2,73	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,59	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	1,94	2,59	2,59	2,59	2,59	4,18	12,30	14,00	1,03	3,81	4,56	4,46	16,67	19,81	3,23	A++	6,60	12,30	652

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 125M (PENTA)

OUT. UNIT	INDOOR UNIT					HEATING CAPACITY [kW]					TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY. [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MU1-Y 125M (tx1)	20M 7.000	—	—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	—	1,66	2,50	2,90	0,45	0,67	0,84	1,96	2,99	3,74	3,71	—	—	—	—
	27M 9.000	—	—	—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	1,66	3,00	3,20	0,45	0,81	1,01	1,96	3,59	4,49	3,71	—	—	—	—
	35M 12.000	—	—	—	—	3,80	—	—	—	—	1,66	3,80	3,90	0,45	1,02	1,23	1,96	4,55	5,46	3,71	—	—	—	—
	53M 18.000	—	—	—	—	5,20	—	—	—	—	1,85	5,20	7,00	0,58	1,40	1,61	2,52	6,71	7,71	3,71	—	—	—	—
	70M 24.000	—	—	—	—	7,20	—	—	—	—	2,09	7,20	8,50	0,70	1,94	2,04	3,04	9,08	9,53	3,71	—	—	—	—
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	—	—	2,50	2,50	—	—	—	2,34	5,00	7,38	0,56	1,35	1,91	2,44	5,96	8,32	3,71	A	3,60	5,10	1983
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	—	—	2,45	3,15	—	—	—	2,34	5,60	7,63	0,56	1,51	2,04	2,44	6,67	8,89	3,71	A	3,60	5,70	2217
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	—	—	2,21	3,79	—	—	—	2,34	6,00	8,00	0,56	1,62	2,21	2,44	7,15	9,61	3,71	A	3,60	6,20	2411
	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	—	2,24	5,76	—	—	—	2,34	8,00	9,84	0,56	2,16	2,34	2,44	9,53	10,18	3,71	A	3,60	8,10	3150
	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	—	—	—	2,21	7,59	—	—	—	2,34	9,80	11,69	0,56	2,64	2,64	2,44	11,71	11,47	3,71	A	3,60	8,80	3422
MU1-Y 125M (tx2)	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	—	—	3,00	3,00	—	—	—	2,34	6,00	8,00	0,56	1,62	2,21	2,44	7,15	9,61	3,71	A	3,60	6,20	2411
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	—	—	2,91	3,89	—	—	—	2,34	6,80	8,61	0,56	1,83	2,24	2,44	8,10	9,75	3,71	A	3,60	6,80	2644
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	—	2,93	5,87	—	—	—	2,34	8,80	11,07	0,56	2,37	2,47	2,44	10,48	10,75	3,71	A	3,60	8,80	3422
	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	—	—	2,78	7,42	—	—	—	2,34	10,20	12,30	0,56	2,75	2,80	2,44	12,18	12,19	3,71	A	3,60	9,00	3500
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	—	3,75	3,75	—	—	—	2,34	7,50	9,23	0,56	2,02	2,34	2,44	8,93	10,18	3,71	A	3,60	7,30	2839
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	—	3,76	5,64	—	—	—	2,34	9,40	11,69	0,56	2,53	2,70	2,44	11,20	11,76	3,71	A	3,80	8,80	3242
	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	—	—	3,50	7,00	—	—	—	2,34	10,50	12,30	0,56	2,83	2,97	2,44	12,54	12,90	3,71	A	3,80	9,30	3426
	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	—	5,50	5,50	—	—	—	2,34	11,00	12,30	0,56	2,96	2,97	2,44	13,14	12,90	3,71	A	3,80	9,30	3426
	53M 18.000	70M 24.000	—	—	—	4,93	6,57	—	—	—	2,34	11,50	12,50	0,56	3,10	2,97	2,44	13,74	12,90	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	—	2,50	2,50	2,50	—	—	2,89	7,50	8,61	0,69	2,02	2,64	3,01	8,84	11,47	3,71	A	3,60	7,30	2839
MU1-Y 125M (tx3)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,37	2,37	3,05	—	—	2,89	7,80	9,23	0,69	2,10	2,80	3,01	9,19	12,19	3,71	A	3,60	7,40	2878
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,29	2,29	3,92	—	—	2,89	8,50	9,84	0,69	2,29	2,97	3,01	10,02	12,90	3,71	A	3,60	7,50	2917
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,52	2,52	6,47	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,30	0,69	3,10	3,13	3,01	13,59	13,62	3,71	A	3,50	8,90	3560
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,21	2,21	7,58	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,30	3,01	14,26	14,34	3,71	A	3,40	9,30	3829
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,38	3,06	3,06	—	—	2,89	8,50	9,84	0,69	2,29	2,90	3,01	10,02	12,62	3,71	A	3,60	7,50	2917
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,50	3,21	4,29	—	—	2,89	10,00	12,30	0,69	2,70	3,03	3,01	11,78	13,19	3,71	A	3,60	8,00	3111
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,37	3,04	6,09	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,30	0,69	3,10	3,23	3,01	13,59	14,05	3,71	A	3,50	9,00	3600
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,10	2,70	7,20	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,26	14,91	3,71	A	3,60	9,40	3656
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,48	4,26	4,26	—	—	2,89	11,00	12,30	0,69	2,96	3,13	3,01	12,96	13,62	3,71	A	3,60	8,80	3422
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,18	3,73	5,59	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,30	0,69	3,10	3,30	3,01	13,62	14,34	3,71	A	3,60	9,30	3617
HEATING	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	—	1,95	3,35	6,70	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,29	14,91	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	1,95	5,02	5,02	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,29	14,91	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	33M 12.000	—	—	3,33	3,33	3,33	—	—	2,89	10,00	12,30	0,69	2,70	3,30	3,01	11,78	14,34	3,71	A	3,60	8,70	3383
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	—	3,30	3,30	4,40	—	—	2,89	11,00	12,30	0,69	2,96	3,13	3,01	12,96	13,62	3,71	A	3,60	8,80	3422
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,88	2,88	5,75	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,30	0,69	3,10	3,30	3,01	13,62	14,34	3,71	A	3,50	9,30	3720
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,57	2,57	6,86	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,29	14,91	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 125M (PENTA)

OUT. UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				HEATING CAPACITY [kW]					TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY. [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)				
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]		
MU1-Y 125M (1x3)	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	3,14	4,18	4,18	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,30	0,69	3,10	3,13	3,01	13,59	13,62	3,71	A	3,40	9,00	3706
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,77	3,69	5,54	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,30	3,01	14,26	14,34	3,71	A	3,50	9,30	3720
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,40	3,20	6,40	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,29	14,91	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,40	4,80	4,80	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,29	14,91	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	3,83	3,83	3,83	—	—	2,89	11,50	12,30	0,69	3,10	3,23	3,01	13,59	14,05	3,71	A	3,50	9,30	3720
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	3,43	3,43	5,14	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,26	14,91	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	—	3,00	3,00	6,00	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,29	14,91	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	3,00	4,50	4,50	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,29	14,91	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	70M 24.000	—	—	2,67	4,00	5,33	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,29	14,91	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	—	4,00	4,00	4,00	—	—	2,89	12,00	12,92	0,69	3,23	3,43	3,01	14,29	14,91	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
MU1-Y 125M (1x4)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	—	—	2,50	2,50	2,50	2,50	—	3,69	10,00	12,67	0,79	2,70	2,97	3,44	11,72	12,90	3,71	A	3,80	8,70	3205
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,57	2,57	2,57	3,30	—	3,69	11,00	12,92	0,79	2,96	3,13	3,44	12,89	13,62	3,71	A	3,80	8,80	3242
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,50	2,50	2,50	4,29	—	3,69	11,80	13,53	0,79	3,18	3,23	3,44	13,83	14,05	3,71	A	3,70	9,00	3405
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,15	2,15	2,15	5,54	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,60	9,30	3617
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 24.000	—	—	1,91	1,91	1,91	6,56	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,53	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,63	2,63	3,38	3,38	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,23	3,44	14,06	14,05	3,71	A	3,60	7,90	3072
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 9.000	—	—	2,40	2,40	3,09	4,11	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,06	15,77	3,71	A	3,60	9,20	3578
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	2,05	2,05	2,63	5,27	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,50	9,40	3760
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 9.000	—	—	1,83	1,83	2,36	6,28	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,57	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,21	2,21	3,79	3,79	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,10	15,77	3,71	A	3,60	9,30	3617
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	1,91	1,91	3,27	4,91	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
HEATING MU1-Y 125M (1x4)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	—	—	1,72	1,72	2,95	5,90	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,57	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	—	—	1,68	1,68	4,32	4,32	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,22	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 18.000	—	—	1,54	1,54	3,95	5,27	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,57	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	—	2,47	3,18	3,18	3,18	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,06	15,77	3,71	A	3,70	9,10	3443
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,27	2,92	2,92	3,89	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,10	15,77	3,71	A	3,50	9,30	3720
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	1,95	2,51	2,51	5,02	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 9.000	—	—	1,76	2,26	2,26	6,02	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,57	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	—	—	2,10	2,70	3,60	3,60	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,40	9,40	3871
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 12.000	—	—	1,83	2,35	3,13	4,70	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,22	16,49	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	70M 18.000	—	—	1,66	2,13	2,84	5,68	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,57	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	1,62	2,08	4,15	4,15	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,18	16,49	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	—	—	1,48	1,91	3,82	5,09	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,53	16,49	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	—	1,95	3,35	3,35	3,35	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	—	—	1,71	2,94	2,94	4,41	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,22	16,49	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	70M 24.000	—	—	1,57	2,68	2,68	5,37	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,53	16,49	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 125M (PENTA)

OUT. UNIT	INDOOR UNIT					HEATING CAPACITY [kW]					TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY [kW]			POWER INPUT [kW]			TOTAL CURRENT [A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)			
	A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]
MULTISPLIT MU1-Y 125M (1x4)	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	1,53	2,62	3,93	3,93	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,18	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	—	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,10	15,77	3,71	A	3,80	9,30	3426
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	12.000	2,77	2,77	2,77	3,69	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,70	9,40	3557
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	18.000	2,40	2,40	2,40	4,80	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,22	16,49	3,71	A	3,60	9,50	3694
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	24.000	2,17	2,17	2,17	5,79	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,57	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,57	2,57	3,43	3,43	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	18.000	2,25	2,25	3,00	4,50	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,22	16,49	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	24.000	2,05	2,05	2,73	5,47	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,53	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	2,00	2,00	4,00	4,00	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,18	16,49	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	2,40	3,20	3,20	3,20	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,60	9,50	3694
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	18.000	2,12	2,82	2,82	4,24	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,22	16,49	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	24.000	1,94	2,59	2,59	5,18	—	3,69	12,30	13,53	0,79	3,32	3,79	3,44	14,53	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	53M 18.000	—	1,89	2,53	3,79	3,79	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,18	16,49	3,71	A	3,40	9,50	3912
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	—	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,63	3,44	14,14	15,77	3,71	A	3,60	9,50	3694
	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 12.000	53M 12.000	18.000	2,67	2,67	2,67	4,00	—	3,69	12,00	13,53	0,79	3,23	3,79	3,44	14,22	16,49	3,71	A	3,50	9,50	3800
HEATING MU1-Y 125M (1x5)	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	2,46	2,46	2,46	2,46	2,46	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,32	4,12	3,87	14,45	17,92	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	9.000	2,33	2,33	2,33	2,33	2,99	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,32	4,12	3,87	14,45	17,92	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	12.000	2,15	2,15	2,15	2,15	3,69	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,32	4,12	3,87	14,45	17,92	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	18.000	1,87	1,87	1,87	1,87	4,81	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,30	4,12	3,87	14,34	17,92	3,73	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	24.000	1,66	1,66	1,66	1,66	5,68	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	9.000	2,21	2,21	2,21	2,84	2,84	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,32	4,12	3,87	14,45	17,92	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	12.000	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,64	3,51	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,32	4,12	3,87	14,45	17,92	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	18.000	1,79	1,79	1,79	2,31	4,61	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,25	4,12	3,87	14,11	17,92	3,79	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	24.000	1,59	1,59	1,59	2,05	5,47	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	12.000	1,91	1,91	1,91	3,28	3,28	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,32	4,12	3,87	14,45	17,92	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	18.000	1,69	1,69	1,69	2,89	4,34	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,25	4,12	3,87	14,11	17,92	3,79	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	24.000	1,51	1,51	1,51	2,59	5,18	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	18.000	1,51	1,51	1,51	3,88	3,88	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	24.000	2,10	2,10	2,70	2,70	2,70	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,32	4,12	3,87	14,45	17,92	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 9.000	9.000	1,96	1,96	2,52	2,52	3,35	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,32	4,12	3,87	14,45	17,92	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 9.000	18.000	1,72	1,72	2,21	2,21	4,43	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,25	4,12	3,87	14,11	17,92	3,79	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	70M 9.000	24.000	1,54	1,54	1,98	1,98	5,27	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	12.000	1,83	1,83	2,36	3,14	3,14	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,30	4,12	3,87	14,34	17,92	3,73	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	18.000	1,62	1,62	2,09	2,78	4,18	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,30	4,12	3,87	14,34	17,92	3,73	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	53M 18.000	18.000	1,46	1,46	1,88	3,75	3,75	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	12.000	1,72	1,72	2,95	2,95	2,95	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,30	4,12	3,87	14,34	17,92	3,73	A	3,80	9,50	3500

Notes: Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# COMBINATION TABLES

## Outdoor unit: MU1-Y 125M (PENTA)

OUT. UNIT	INDOOR UNIT				HEATING CAPACITY [KW]					TOTAL HEATING CAPACITY. [KW]			POWER INPUT [KW]			TOTAL CURRENT .[A]			COP	SEASONAL EFFICIENCY (EN14825)				
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.		Class	SCOP	Pd	CEA [kWh]	
	20M 7.000	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 18.000	1,54	1,54	2,64	2,64	3,95	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
MU1-Y125M (1x5)	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,00	2,57	2,57	2,57	2,57	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,32	4,12	3,87	14,45	17,92	3,71	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,87	2,41	2,41	2,41	3,21	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,30	4,12	3,87	14,34	17,92	3,73	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,66	2,13	2,13	2,13	4,26	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	70M 24.000	1,48	1,91	1,91	1,91	5,09	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,76	2,26	2,26	3,01	3,01	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,30	4,12	3,87	14,34	17,92	3,73	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,57	2,01	2,01	2,68	4,03	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	1,66	2,13	2,84	2,84	2,84	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,25	4,12	3,87	14,11	17,92	3,79	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,48	1,91	2,54	2,54	3,82	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	20M 7.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	1,57	2,68	2,68	2,68	2,68	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,25	4,12	3,87	14,11	17,92	3,79	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	2,46	2,46	2,46	2,46	2,46	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,30	4,12	3,87	14,34	17,92	3,73	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,31	2,31	2,31	2,31	3,08	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,30	4,12	3,87	14,34	17,92	3,73	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	4,10	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	2,17	2,17	2,17	2,89	2,89	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,25	4,12	3,87	14,11	17,92	3,79	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	27M 9.000	53M 18.000	1,94	1,94	1,94	2,59	3,88	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	2,05	2,05	2,73	2,73	2,73	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,25	4,12	3,87	14,11	17,92	3,79	A	3,80	9,50	3500
	27M 9.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	35M 12.000	53M 12.000	1,94	2,59	2,59	2,59	2,59	4,18	12,30	14,94	0,89	3,21	4,12	3,87	13,96	17,92	3,83	A	3,80	9,50	3500

Notes Pd = Pdesign CEA = Annual Energy Consumption

# Light Commercial systems



## WHY CHOOSE A LIGHT COMMERCIAL SYSTEM?

- ▶ Systems up to 16 kW, the ideal solution for air conditioning in commercial zones such as offices, banks and meeting rooms
- ▶ TWIN configuration for a more comfortable environment
- ▶ Can be managed with Wi-Fi, Centralised controllers, data converters or BMS systems

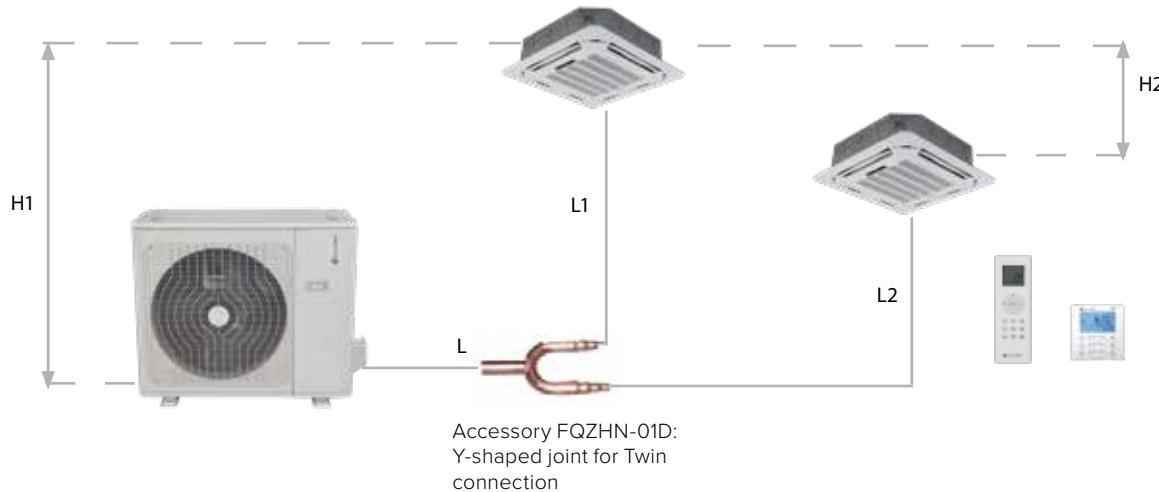
## OUTDOOR / INDOOR UNIT COMBINABILITY

OUTDOOR UNIT	COMPACT 4-WAY CASSETTE INDOOR UNITS	4-WAY CASSETTE INDOOR UNITS	CONSOLE INDOOR UNITS	DUCT INDOOR UNITS	CEILING/FLOOR INDOOR UNITS	TOWER INDOOR UNITS
	BOX-SL 2 650x650	BOX-SL 2 950x950	CONSOLE-SL 2	DUCT-SL 2	CEILING & FLOOR-SL 2	STANDING-SL-2
	IB2-XY	IA2-XY	IC2-XY	ID2-XY	IF2-XY	IS2-XY
	35M	53M	70M	105M	140M	160M
MC2-Y 35M	●			●	●	
MC2-Y 53M		●		●	●	
MC2-Y 70M		●		●		●
MC2-Y 88M		●		●		●
MC2-Y 105M/105T		●		●		●
MC2-Y 120M		●		●		●
MC2-Y 140T	T	●	T	●	T	●
MC2-Y 160T	T	●	T	●	T	●

T = Compatible with TWIN system

## A COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR LIGHT COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

### TWIN CONFIGURATION FOR IMPROVED AIR DISTRIBUTION IN THE ROOM



	[m]	
Piping length	65	$L + \text{Max}(L1, L2)$
Max. length of the single lines	15	L1, L2
Max. length difference between lines L1-L2	10	L1, L2
Difference in height	20	H1
Max. level difference between indoor - outdoor units	0,5	H2
Max. level difference between two indoor units		

The TWIN indoor units are designed to be installed in one single room.  
The control allows to control the main unit while the secondary one follows the on/off, set-point, operating modes and fan speed settings.

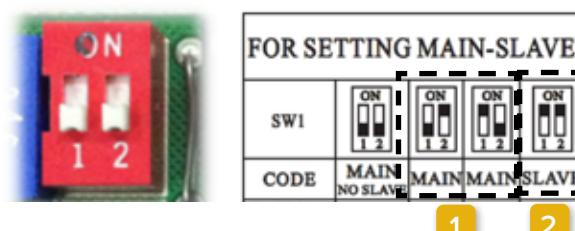
### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

INDOOR UNIT 1	INDOOR UNIT 2	OUTDOOR UNIT
IA2-XY 70M + IA2-XY 105M	IA2-XY 70M	MC2-Y 140T
ID2-XY 70M + ID2-XY 105M	ID2-XY 70M	MC2-Y 160T
ID2-XY 70M + ID2-XY 105M	ID2-XY 105M	MC2-Y 140T
IF2-XY 70M + IF2-XY 105M	IF2-XY 70M	MC2-Y 140T
IF2-XY 70M + IF2-XY 105M	IF2-XY 105M	MC2-Y 160T

Note:

SET THE INDOOR UNITS

Set the SW5 switch:



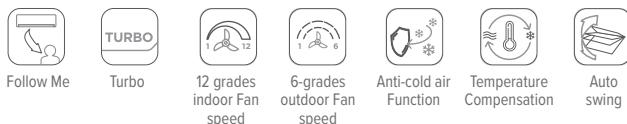
1. Slave indoor unit: 1 and 2 both in ON
2. Master indoor unit: alternate position of 1 and 2 (one in ON and the other in OFF)

# BOX-SL 2 650x650 35M÷53M



►A++ ►A++

## COMFORT



## CONVENIENCE



## RELIABILITY



## ENERGY SAVING



## HEALTH



## OPTIONAL



PANEL 650X650  
T-MBQ4-03B4  
(mandatory  
accessory)



WF-60A2  
(optional)



KJR120C1E  
(optional)



RG66A1  
(standard)



IB2-XY

MC2-Y

## technical data

Set	S.IB2+MC2-Y	35M	53M
Cooling capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h	12.000 (5.200~18.000)
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW	3,5 (1,5~5,3)
Heating capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h	15.000 (3.500~19.000)
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW	4,4 (1~5,6)
Standard power input	Cooling	W	850 (350~1.600)
	Heating	W	1.100 (310~1.800)
Standard current input	Cooling	A	3,8 (1,6~7,1)
	Heating	A	5,0 (1,4~7,9)
	Cooling	-	A++
	SEER	kW	3,5
	Annual energy consumption	kWh/a	7,80
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>	Heating	-	157
	Averag season	kWh/a	A++
	SCOP	kW	3,1
	Annual energy consumption	-	4,60
	Heating	kWh/a	959
	Warmer season	-	A+++
	SCOP	-	5,10
Standard efficiency	EER	-	4,14
	COP	-	4,00

Unità Interna	IB2-XY	Configuration code	35M	53M
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	mm	AAIBQ200-0001
	Packaging (Unit)	L x P x A	mm	570x570x260
	Panel	L x P x A	mm	662x662x317
	Packaging (Panel)	L x P x A	mm	647x647x50
Weight	Unit / Packaging	-	kg	715x715x123
	Panel / Packaging	-	kg	16,2 / 21,4
Air filter	Type	-	kg	2,5 / 4,5
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo	m <sup>3</sup> /h	R/W	620/505/420
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)		720/625/540
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo	dB(A)		51
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-		41/36/33
	Settable temperature	°C		42,5/39/35,5
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	RG66A1	RG66A1
			17~30	17~30
			230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1

<sup>1</sup> SEER and SCOP data, relative energy ratings and annual energy consumption in conformity to the EN 14825 standard measurement.

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:

according to EN14511/EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

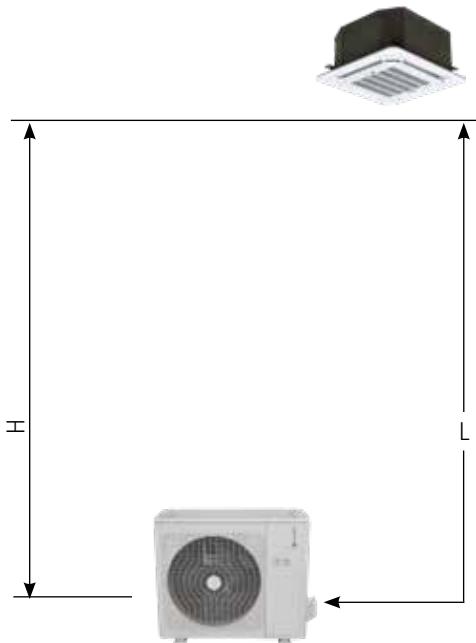
## Dimensions

		MC2-Y	35M	53M
		Configuration code	AALDQ200-0003	AALDQ400-0002
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	mm	800x333x554
	Packaging	L x P x A	mm	920x390x625
Weight	Unit / Packaging		kg	34,7 / 37,5
Sound power level		Standard	dB(A)	63
Sound pressure level		Standard	dB(A)	55,5
	Cooling	Indoor T.	°C	17°32
Operating range		Outdoor T.	°C BS	-15°50
	Heating	Indoor T.	°C	0°30
		Outdoor T.	°C BU	-15°24
Refrigerant	Type/GWP		-	R-32 / 675
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases		V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse capacity (MFA)		A	20

## refrigerant piping and connections

### Set

		35M	53M
Max equivalent length	L	m	25
Max difference in level ODU / IDU	H	m	±10
		kg / m	0,87 / 5
Refrigerant precharge		CO <sub>2</sub> tons	1,15 / 5
Additional refrigerant charge		g/m	0,59
External diameters	Liquid	mm / inch	12
	Gas	mm / inch	Φ6,35 - 1/4"
			Φ9,52 - 3/8"
			Φ12,7 - 1/2"



## electrical connections

### Set

		35M	53M
ODU	Power supply	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1
	Signal	no. of cables / section	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
IDU	Power supply	V/Hz/n°	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>
	Signal	no. of cables / section	from ODU
			2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G
			1x 1mm <sup>2</sup>

## accessories

### Standard

- RG66A1** Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO  
**T-MBQ4-03B4** Panel for Box-SM 2/Box-SL 2 650x650, air supply 360°, round hole grilli.  
 (Mandatory accessory, to be selected separately)

### Optional

- WF-60A2** Smart port kit for the not hinwall indoor unit management via Wi-Fi (it includes adaptor and USB key)  
*The ON-OFF function can be used simultaneously with only one function among XYE port/BMS/Wi-Fi.*  
*Note: the connection of this accessory also allows the connection of the standard wire control.*

### Control systems

(learn more at Control System page)

# BOX-SL 2 950x950 70M÷160M



A++ A+

## COMFORT



## CONVENIENCE



## RELIABILITY



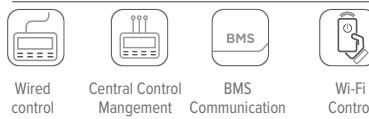
## ENERGY SAVING



## HEALTH



## OPTIONAL



PANEL  
950X950  
T-MBQ4-900  
(mandatory  
accessory)



WF-60A2  
(optional)



KJR120C1E  
(optional)



RG66A1  
(standard)



IA2-XY

MC2-Y

## technical data

Set	S.IA2+MC2-Y		70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
Cooling capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h	24.000 (11.000~28.000)	30.000 (13.500~38.000)	36.000 (13.800~41.000)	39.000 (16.200~45.000)	36.000 (13.800~41.000)	48.000 (16.200~49.800)	53.000 (18.000~57.000)
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW	7,0 (3,2~8,2)	8,8 (4~10)	10,6 (4~12,0)	11,4 (4,8~13,2)	10,6 (4~12,0)	14,1 (4,8~14,6)	15,5 (5,3~16,7)
Heating capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h	26.000 (8.300~29.500)	33.000 (10.000~41.500)	38.000 (10.000~46.000)	45.000 (13.400~51.200)	38.000 (10.000~48.300)	55.000 (13.400~57.200)	62.000 (15.000~66.000)
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW	7,6 (2,4~8,7)	9,8 (2,9~11,5)	11,1 (2,9~13,5)	16,5 (5,3~15)	11,1 (3~14,1)	16,1 (3,9~16,8)	18,2 (4,4~19,3)
Standard power input	Cooling	Standard (Min~Max)	W 2.190 (480~2.850)	2.927 (890~4.200)	3.750 (980~4.500)	3.772 (1.158~4.789)	3.950 (890~4.500)	5.130 (1.174~5.602)	5.951 (1.147~6.682)
	Heating	Standard (Min~Max)	W 2.050 (500~2.880)	2.423 (720~4.150)	2.960 (720~4.450)	3.755 (987~4.382)	3.000 (720~4.750)	5.050 (987~5.378)	6.036 (1.022~6.448)
Standard current input	Cooling	Standard (Min~Max)	A 9,5 (2,1~12,4)	12,9 (3,9~18,2)	16,3 (3,9~19,6)	16,5 (5,3~15)	6,6 (3,9~8,2)	8,3 (1,8~9,3)	9,8 (1,8~11,6)
	Heating	Standard (Min~Max)	A 8,9 (2,2~12,5)	13 (3,2~19,4)	13 (3,2~19,4)	16,4 (4,5~19,9)	5 (3,2~8,3)	8,2 (1,6~8,9)	9,9 (1,6~11,2)
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>	Energy efficiency class		-	A++	A++	A+	A++	A++	A++
	Design load (Pdesign)		kW 7	8,9	10,5	11,7	10,5	14	15,7
	SEER		-	6,10	6,50	6,10	6,10	6,10	6,10
	Annual energy consumption		kWh/a 402	-	605	-	602	803	901
	Energy efficiency class		-	A+	A	A+	A+	A+	A+
	Heating		kW 5,4	7,2	8,8	9,2	8,1	11,2	11,9
	Averag season		SCOP 4,00	3,80	4,00	3,90	4,00	4,00	4,00
	Annual energy consumption		kWh/a 1.890	-	3.108	-	2.835	3.920	4.165
	Energy efficiency class		-	A+++	-	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
	Heating		SCOP -	5,10	-	5,10	-	5,10	5,10
Standard efficiency	EER	-	3,21	3,00	2,81	3,02	2,67	2,74	2,61
	COP	-	3,72	4,05	3,76	3,52	3,71	3,19	3,02

Unità Interna	IA2-XY	Configuration code	70M	105M	105M	140M	105M	140M	160M
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	mm 840x840x245	840x840x245	840x840x245	840x840x287	840x840x245	840x840x287	840x840x287
	Packaging (Unit)	L x P x A	mm 900x900x265	900x900x265	900x900x265	900x900x292	900x900x265	900x900x292	900x900x292
	Panel	L x P x A	mm 950x950x55	950x950x55	950x950x55	950x950x55	950x950x55	950x950x55	950x950x55
	Packaging (Panel)	L x P x A	mm 1.035x1.035x90	1.035x1.035x90	1.035x1.035x90	1.035x1.035x90	1.035x1.035x90	1.035x1.035x90	1.035x1.035x90
Weight	Unit / Packaging	kg	23 / 27	27,5 / 31	27,5 / 31	29 / 32,7	27,5 / 31	29 / 32,7	29 / 33,4
	Panel / Packaging	kg	5 / 8	5 / 8	5 / 8	5 / 8	5 / 8	5 / 8	5 / 8
Air filter	Type		-	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.378 / 1.200 / 1.032	1.775 / 1.620 / 1.438	1.775 / 1.620 / 1.438	1.775 / 1.568 / 1.381	1.775 / 1.620 / 1.438	1.715 / 1.568 / 1.381	1.970 / 1.737 / 1.537
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	59	61	61	66	62	65	65
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo	dB(A)	47 / 43 / 40	51 / 49 / 46	52 / 49 / 46	52 / 50 / 49	51 / 47 / 41	52 / 50 / 49	53 / 50,5 / 48
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-	RG66A1						
Settable temperature	°C		17°30	17°30	17°30	17°30	17°30	17°30	17°30
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°				230 / 50 / 1			

<sup>1</sup>SEER and SCOP data, relative energy ratings and annual energy consumption in conformity to the EN 14825 standard measurement.

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:

according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

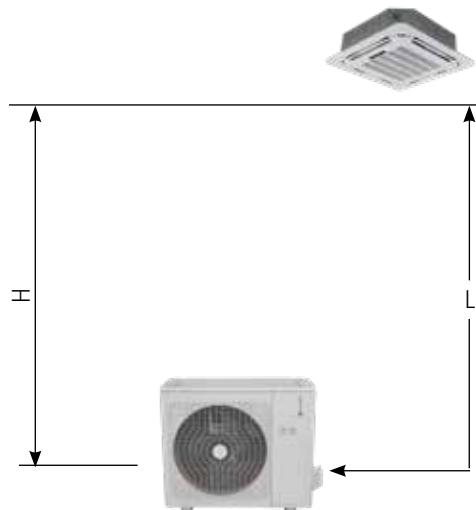
Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

Outdoor unit		MC2-Y	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
		Configuration code	AALDQ600-0002	AALDQ900-0002	AALDP100-0002	AALDP200-0002	AALDR000-0002	AALDV100-0002	AALDV200-0002
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	mm	845x363x702	946x410x810	946x410x810	946x410x810	952x415x1.333	952x415x1.333
	Packaging	L x P x A	mm	965x395x765	1.090x500x885	1.090x500x885	1.090x500x885	1.095x495x1.480	1.095x495x1.480
Weight	Unit / Packaging	kg	66,8 / 72,6	56,9 / 61,8	66,8 / 73,4	73,9 / 78,9	81,5 / 87,0	106,7 / 119,9	111,3 / 124,3
Sound power level	Standard	dB(A)	66	67	67	72	68	72	74
Sound pressure level	Standard	dB(A)	62	59	65	65	64	66	66
Operating range	Cooling	Indoor T.	°C	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32
		Outdoor T.	°C BS	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50
	Heating	Indoor T.	°C	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30
Refrigerant	Type/GWP	-	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675				
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	400 / 50 / 3 + N	400 / 50 / 3 + N	400 / 50 / 3 + N
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse capacity (MFA)	A	30	30	30	25	25	25	25

## refrigerant piping and connections

Set	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
Max equivalent length	m	50	50	65	50	65	65
Max difference in level ODU / IDU	H	m	±25	±25	±30	±30	±30
Refrigerant precharge	kg / m	1,5 / 5	2 / 5	2,4 / 5	2,8 / 5	2,4 / 5	2,8 / 5
	CO <sub>2</sub> tons	1,01	1,35	1,62	1,89	1,62	1,89
Additional refrigerant charge	g/m	24	24	24	24	24	24
External diameters	Liquid mm / inch	Φ9,52 - 3/8"					
	Gas mm / inch	Φ15,9 - 5/8"					



## electrical connections

Set	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
ODU	Power supply V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	400 / 50 / 3 + N	400 / 50 / 3 + N	400 / 50 / 3 + N
	no. of cables / section	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 4mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 4mm <sup>2</sup> + G	4 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	4 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	4 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
IDU	Signal no. of cables / section	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>
	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1
	Power supply no. of cables / section	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G
	Signal no. of cables / section	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>

## accessories

### Standard

- RG66A1** Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO  
**T-MBQ4-900** Panel for Box-SL 2 950x950, air supply 360°, round hole grill  
(Mandatory accessory, to be selected separately)

### Optional

- WF-60A2** Smart port kit for the not hinwall indoor unit management via Wi-Fi (it includes adaptor and USB key)  
*The ON-OFF function can be used simultaneously with only one function among XYE port/BMS/Wi-Fi.*  
*Note: the connection of this accessory also allows the connection of the standard wire control.*

### Control systems

(learn more at control System Page)

# CONSOLE-SL 2 35M÷53M



A++ A+

## COMFORT

Follow Me	Turbo	12 grades indoor Fan speed	10-grades outdoor Fan speed	Anti-cold air Function	Temperature Compensation	Auto swing

## CONVENIENCE

Manual ON/OFF	Contact ON/OFF	Auto Restart Function	Timer

## ENERGY SAVING

Sleep Mode

## RELIABILITY

Refrigerant Leakage Detect	Self-diagnosis Function	Emergency using	Auto defrosting	Low Ambient Cooling

## OPTIONAL

Central Control Management	BMS Communication

## technical data

Set	S.IC2+MC2-Y	35M	53M
Cooling capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h	12.000 (2.700~13.000)
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW	3,5 (0,77~3,81)
Heating capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h	13.000 (1.600~14.800)
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW	3,8 (0,5~4,3)
Standard power input	Cooling	Standard (Min~Max)	1.080 (174~1.840)
	Heating	Standard (Min~Max)	1.020 (150~1.700)
Standard current input	Cooling	Standard (Min~Max)	4,8 (1,4~8,1)
	Heating	Standard (Min~Max)	4,6 (0,7~7,6)
		Energy efficiency class	A++
		Design load (Pdesign)	3,5
		SEER	7,70
		Annual energy consumption	159
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>		Energy efficiency class	A+
	Heating	Design load (Pdesign)	3,6
	Averag season	kW	4,30
		SCOP	1120
		Annual energy consumption	-
	Heating	Energy efficiency class	A+++
	Warmer season	SCOP	5,10
Standard efficiency	EER	-	3,23
	COP	-	3,74

Indoor unit	IC2-XY	35M	53M
	Configuration code	AAICQ200-0001	AAICQ400-0001
Dimensions	Unit L x P x A	mm 700x210x600	mm 700x210x600
	Packaging (Unit) L x P x A	mm 810x305x710	mm 810x305x710
Weight	Unit / Packaging kg	14,8/19	14,8/19
Air filter	Type R/W	R/W	R/W
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo m³/h	512/480/370	560/480/400
Sound power level	Hi dB(A)	55	60
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo dB(A)	43/41/35	42,5/39/35
Control systems	Infrared remote control -	RG66A1	RG66A1
	Settable temperature °C	17~30	17~30
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1

<sup>1</sup> SEER and SCOP data, relative energy ratings and annual energy consumption in conformity to the EN 14825 standard measurement.

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:

according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

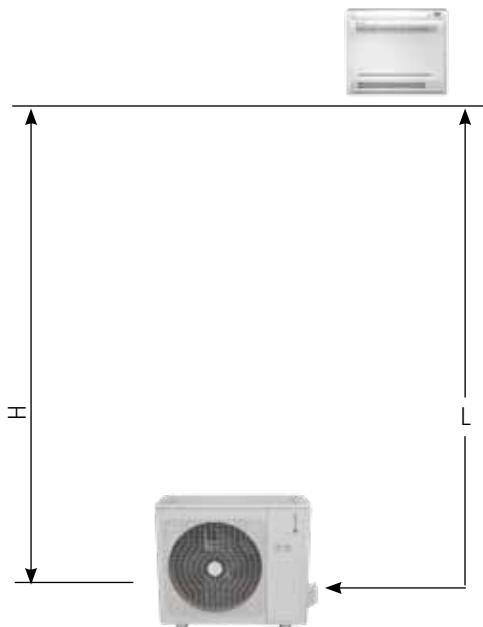
Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation



Outdoor unit		MC2-Y	35M	53M
		Configuration code	AALDQ200-0003	AALDQ400-0002
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	mm	800x333x554
Packaging		L x P x A	mm	920x390x625
Weight	Unit / Packaging		kg	34,7/37,5
Sound power level		Standard	dB(A)	63
Sound pressure level		Standard	dB(A)	56
	Cooling	Indoor T.	°C	17~32
Operating range		Outdoor T.	°C BS	-15~50
	Heating	Indoor T.	°C	0~30
		Outdoor T.	°C BU	-15~24
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-32 / 675
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases		V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse capacity (MFA)		A	20

## refrigerant piping and connections

Set	35M	53M
Max horizontal length max	L m	25
Distance max ODU to IDU	H m	±10
Refrigerant charge	kg/m	0,87 / 5
Addit. refrigerant charge	CO <sub>2</sub> tons	0,59
Diameter refrigerant	g/m	1,15 / 5
Exchangers	Liquido mm / inch	Φ6,35 - 1/4"
	Gas mm / inch	Φ9,52 - 3/8"
		12
		Φ6,35 - 1/4"
		Φ12,7 - 1/2"



## electrical connections

Set	35M	53M
ODU	Power supply V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1
	no. of cables / section	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
IDU	Signal no. of cables / section	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>
	V/Hz/n°	from ODU
	Power supply no. of cables / section	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G
	Signal no. of cables / section	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>

## accessories

### Standard

**RG66A1** Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO

### Optional

**MD-NIM01** XYE port kit (required for connection of Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)

### Control systems

(learn more at Control System page)

# DUCT-SL 2 35M-160M



**A++ A+**

## COMFORT



## CONVENIENCE



## RELIABILITY



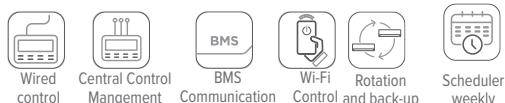
## ENERGY SAVING



## HEALTH



## OPTIONAL



WF-60A2  
(optional)



WIRED REMOTE  
KJR120C1E  
(optional)



WIRED REMOTE  
RAC-120X-2W  
(optional for 53M-70M-88M-  
105M-120M-140M)  
(necessary kit M120X)



REMOTE CONTROL  
RG66A1  
(standard)



ID2-XY



MC2-Y

## technical data

Set	S.ID2+MC2-Y									
	35M	53M	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T	
Cooling capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h (5.100~16.200)	18.000 (8.700~19.400)	24.000 (11.800~27.800)	30.000 (7.600~33.500)	36.000 (13.800~41.000)	42.000 (8.800~42.000)	36.000 (13.800~41.000)	48.000 (14.500~51.800)	52.000 (20.000~59.000)
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW (1.5~4.7)	5.3 (1.2~6.2)	7 (3.3~8.2)	8.8 (2.2~9.8)	10.6 (4~12)	12.3 (2.6~12.3)	10.6 (4~12)	14 (4.3~15.2)	15.2 (5.9~17.3)
Heating capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h (3.300~19.200)	20.000 (7.500~21.000)	26.000 (9.300~29.700)	32.000 (9.200~38.000)	38.000 (9.600~41.000)	46.000 (7.000~48.700)	38.000 (9.600~45.000)	55.000 (12.600~61.500)	62.000 (16.000~70.000)
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW (1~5.6)	5.9 (2.2~6.2)	7.6 (2.7~8.7)	9.4 (2.7~11.1)	11.1 (2.8~13.2)	13.5 (2.1~14.3)	11.1 (2.8~13.2)	16.1 (3.7~18)	18.2 (4.7~20.5)
Standard power input	Cooling	Standard (Min~Max)	W (350~1.620)	(710~1.900)	(480~2.850)	(901~3.350)	(900~4.900)	(230~4.350)	(890~4.980)	(1.170~5.699)
	Heating	Standard (Min~Max)	W (350~2.050)	(740~1.760)	(500~2.380)	(430~2.900)	(800~4.640)	(340~4.291)	(780~4.665)	(949~5.824)
Standard current input	Cooling	Standard (Min~Max)	A (4.2~7.2)	7.2 (3.2~8.3)	9.5 (2.1~12.4)	11.8 (2~15.5)	17.5 (4.2~19.6)	16 (1.5~19.1)	6.5 (1.4~8.2)	8.3 (1.8~9.4)
	Heating	Standard (Min~Max)	A (5.1~9)	7.0 (3.3~7.7)	8.9 (2.2~12.5)	10.6 (3~13.5)	12.9 (3.6~18.4)	16.2 (1.9~18.8)	4.7 (1.3~7.4)	6.8 (1.5~9.2)
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>	Energy efficiency class		-	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
	Cooling		kW	3.5	5.3	7	8.8	10.5	12.4	10.5
	Design load (Pdesign)		-	6.50	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10
	SEER		-	188	304	402	-	602	-	602
	Annual energy consump.		kWh/a	-	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
	Energy efficiency class		-	3.2	4.3	5.4	8.0	8.4	9.6	8.5
	Heating		kW	-	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
	Averag season		SCOP	-	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
	Annual energy consump.		kWh/a	1.120	1.512	2.135	-	2.940	-	2.968
	Energy efficiency class		-	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Standard efficiency	Warmer season		SCOP	-	4.80	5.00	5.10	5.10	5.00	5.10
	EER	-	-	3.69	3.23	3.21	3.38	2.64	3.37	2.57
	COP	-	-	3.73	3.71	3.72	4.08	3.59	3.76	3.71

Indoor unit	ID2-XY	35M	53M	70M	105M	105M	140M	105M	140M	160M
	Configuration code	AAIDQ200-0003	AAIDQ400-0003	AAIDQ600-0003	AAIDP100-0003	AAIDP100-0003	AAIDP300-0003	AAIDP100-0003	AAIDP300-0003	AAIDP400-0003
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A	mm	700x450x200	880x674x210	1.100x774x249	1.360x774x249	1.200x874x300	1.360x774x249	1.200x874x300
	Packaging (Unit)	L x P x A	mm	860x540x285	1.070x725x280	1.305x805x305	1.570x805x305	1.570x805x305	1.405x915x355	1.405x915x355
Weight	Unit / Packaging	kg	18 / 22	24,3 / 29,6	31,5 / 38,9	40,5 / 48,5	40,5 / 48,5	47,6 / 55,8	47,6 / 55,8	47,6 / 55,8
Air filter	Type	-	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo	m <sup>3</sup> /h	600/480/300	880/650/350	1.248/1.054/839	1.400/1.150/750	1.400/1.150/750	2.400/2.040/1.680	1.400/1.150/750	2.400/2.040/1.680
Available pressure	Std (Min-Max)	Pa	25 (0-60)	25 (0-100)	25 (0-160)	37 (0-160)	37 (0-160)	50 (0-160)	37 (0-160)	50 (0-160)
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	56	59	62	62	62	68	63	68
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo	dB(A)	35/30,5/26	41,5/38/33	42/40/38	47/43/40	50,5/49,5/48	47/43/40	51/50/48	54/52/51
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1
	Settable temperature	°C	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1

<sup>1</sup> SEER and SCOP data, relative to energy ratings and annual energy consumption in conformity to the EN 14825 measurement standard.

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:

according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

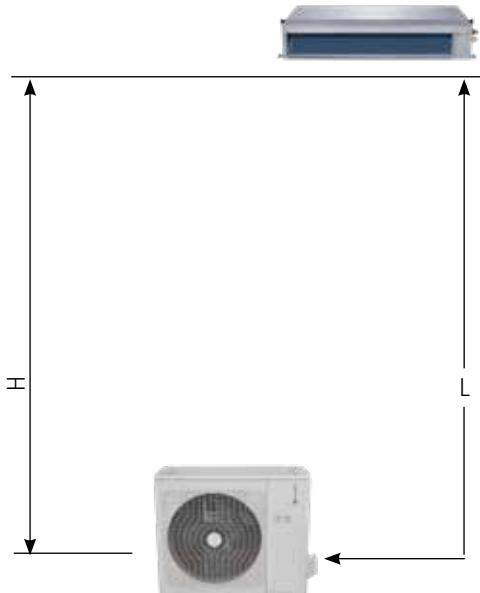
Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

Outdoor unit		MC2-Y	35M	53M	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
		Configuration code	AALDQ200-0003	AALDQ400-0002	AALDQ600-0002	AALDQ900-0002	AALDP100-0002	AALDP200-0002	AALDR000-0002	AALDV100-0002	AALDV200-0002
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A mm	800x333x554	800x333x554	845x363x702	946x410x810	946x410x810	946x410x810	946x410x810	952x415x1.333	952x415x1.333
Packaging	L x P x A mm	920x390x625	920x390x625	965x395x765	1.090x500x885	1.090x500x885	1.090x500x885	1.090x500x885	1.095x495x1.480	1.095x495x1.480	1.095x495x1.480
Weight	Unit / Packaging kg	34,7 / 37,5	33,7 / 36,6	66,8 / 72,6	56,9 / 61,8	66,8 / 73,4	73,9 / 78,9	81,5 / 87,0	106,7 / 119,9	111,3 / 124,3	
Sound power level	Standard dB(A)	63	63	65	67	67	72	68	72	74	
Sound pressure level	Standard dB(A)	55,5	55	62	59	65	65	64	66	66	
Operating range	Cooling Indoor T. °C	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32
	Cooling Outdoor T. °C BS	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50
	Heating Indoor T. °C	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30
Refrigerant	Type/GWP	-	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675						
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	400 / 50 / 3+N	400 / 50 / 3+N	400 / 50 / 3+N
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse capacity (MFA)	A	20	20	30	30	30	30	25	25	25

## refrigerant piping and connections

Set	35M	53M	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
Max equivalent length m	25	30	50	50	65	50	65	65	65
Max difference in level ODU / IDU m	±10	±20	±25	±25	±30	±30	±30	±30	±30
Refrigerant precharge kg/m	0,87 / 5	1,15 / 5	1,5 / 5	2 / 5	2,4 / 5	2,8 / 5	2,4 / 5	2,8 / 5	2,95 / 5
CO <sub>2</sub> tons	0,59	0,78	1,01	1,35	1,62	1,89	1,62	1,89	1,99
Additional refrigerant charge g/m	12	12	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
External diameters	Liquid mm/inch	Φ6,35 - 1/4"	Φ6,35 - 1/4"	Φ9,52 - 3/8"					
	Gas mm/inch	Φ9,52 - 3/8"	Φ12,7 - 1/2"	Φ15,9 - 5/8"					



LIGHT COMMERCIAL

## electrical connections

Set	35M	53M	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
ODU	Power supply V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	400 / 50 / 3+N	400 / 50 / 3+N	400 / 50 / 3+N
	no. of cables / section	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 4mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 4mm <sup>2</sup> + G	4 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	4 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	4 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
IDU	Signal no. of cables / section	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>
		V/Hz/n° from ODU	from ODU	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1
	Power supply no. of cables / section	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup> + G
	Signal no. of cables / section	2 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	1 x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2 x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>

## accessories

### Standard

**RG66A1** Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO

### Optional

**WF-60A2** Smart port kit for the not hinwall indoor unit management via Wi-Fi (it includes adaptor and USB key)

The ON-OFF function can be used simultaneously with only one function among XYE port/BMS/Wi-Fi.

Note: t the connection of this accessory also allows the connection of the standard wire control.

**M120X** Multifunction board to connect the indoor unit to the RAC-120X-2W wired control)

**Control systems** (learn more at Control System page)

# CEILING & FLOOR-SL 2 53M÷160M



►A++ ►A+

## COMFORT

Follow Me	Turbo	12 grades indoor Fan speed	10-grades outdoor Fan speed	Anti-cold air Function	Multi directional Airflow	Temperature Compensation

## RELIABILITY

Refrigerant Leakage Detect	Self-diagnosis Function	Emergency using	Auto defrosting	Low Ambient Cooling

## CONVENIENCE

Contact ON/OFF	Error Alarm Port	Louver Position Memory	Auto Restar	2 way Draining	Timer

## ENERGY SAVING



Sleep Mode

## HEALTH



Fresh Air

## OPTIONAL

Wired Control	Central Control Mangement	BMS	Wi-Fi Control	Rotation and back-up	Scheduler weekly



WF-60A2  
(optional)



WIRED REMOTE CONTROL  
KJR120C1E  
(optional)



WIRED REMOTE CONTROL  
RAC-120X-2W  
(optional for 53M)  
(necessary kit M120X)



IF2-XY



MC2-Y

## technical data

Set	S.IF2+MC2-Y		53M	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T	
Cooling capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h	18.000 (9.300~19.000)	24.000 (11.000~28.300)	30.000 (13.400~38.000)	36.000 (13.400~41.000)	40.000 (13.400~45.000)	36.000 (13.400~41.000)	48.000 (16.900~51.600)	54.000 (18.000~58.000)	
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW	5,3 (2,7~5,6)	7 (3,2~8,3)	8,8 (4~10)	10,6 (3,9~12)	11,7 (5~13,1)	10,6 (3,9~12)	14,1 (5~15,1)	16 (5,3~17)	
Heating capacity	Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h	19.000 (8.300~21.500)	26.000 (8.300~29.500)	33.500 (10.000~41.000)	38.000 (9.600~46.000)	44.000 (13.000~51.100)	38.000 (9.600~47.600)	55.000 (13.000~61.600)	62.000 (15.000~67.000)	
	Standard (Min~Max)	kW	5,6 (2,4~6,3)	7,6 (2,7~8,7)	9,8 (2,9~11,5)	11,1 (2,8~15)	12,9 (3,8~15)	11,1 (2,8~14)	16,1 (3,8~18,1)	18,2 (4,4~19,6)	
Standard power input	Cooling	Standard (Min~Max)	W	1.633 (670~1.850)	2.190 (480~2.930)	2.654 (890~4.000)	3.800 (875~4.500)	3.734 (1.158~4.720)	3.750 (870~4.500)	5.500 (1.158~6.003)	6.063 (1.227~6.296)
	Heating	Standard (Min~Max)	W	1.500 (540~1.640)	2.050 (500~2.850)	2.373 (720~4.050)	3.040 (730~4.550)	3.024 (1.026~4.200)	3.000 (730~4.885)	5.050 (1.026~6.200)	6.036 (1.022~6.546)
Standard current input	Cooling	Standard (Min~Max)	A	7,2 (3,2~8,2)	10 (2,7~13,1)	11,8 (3,9~17,4)	16,7 (4,1~19,6)	16,3 (5,6~20,5)	5,8 (1,2~8,2)	9,1 (1,8~9,8)	10,5 (1,9~11,3)
	Heating	Standard (Min~Max)	A	6,6 (2,7~7,3)	9,5 (2,2~12,7)	10,6 (3,2~17,4)	14 (2,8~19,8)	16,7 (5,6~18,3)	4,8 (1,2~8,3)	8,1 (1,6~10,3)	9,9 (1,6~10,8)
	Energy eff. class	-	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	
	Cooling	Des. load (Pdesign)	kW	5,3	7	8,8	10,5	11,8	10,5	14	15,9
		SEER	-	6,10	6,10	7,00	6,10	7,00	6,10	6,10	6,10
	Annual energy cons.	kWh/a	304	402	-	602	-	602	803	912	
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>	Energy eff. class	-	A+	A+	A	A+	A	A+	A+	A+	
	Heating	Des. load (Pdesign)	kW	4,2	5,4	7,3	8,7	9,3	9	11,5	11,9
	Average season	SCOP	-	4,00	4,00	3,80	4,00	4,80	4,00	4,00	4,00
	Annual energy cons.	kWh/a	1.470	1.890	-	3.045	-	3.150	3.885	4.165	
	Heating	Energy eff. class	-	A+++	A+++	-	A+++	-	A+++	A+++	
	Warmer season	SCOP	-	5,10	5,10	-	5,10	-	5,10	5,10	5,10
Standard efficiency	EER	-	-	3,24	3,21	3,31	2,78	3,13	2,81	2,56	2,64
	COP	-	-	3,71	3,72	4,14	3,37	3,37	3,71	3,19	3,02

Indoor Unit	IF2-XY	53M	70M	105M	105M	140M	105M	140M	160M
	Configuration code	AAIFQ400-0001	AAIFQ600-0001	AAIFP100-0001	AAIFP100-0001	AAIFP300-0001	AAIFP100-0001	AAIFP300-0001	AAIFP400-0001
Dimensions	Unità	L x P x A	mm	1.068x675x235	1.068x675x235	1.650x755x235	1.650x755x235	1.650x755x235	1.650x675x235
	Imballo (Unità)	L x P x A	mm	1.145x755x318	1.145x755x313	1.725x755x313	1.725x755x313	1.725x755x313	1.725x755x313
Weight	Unità / Imballo	kg		28/33,3	26,8/31,9	39/45	39/45	41,2/47,6	41,2/47,6
Air filter	Tipo	-	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo	m <sup>3</sup> /h	880/760/650	1.208/1.066/853	2.160/1.844/1.431	2.160/1.844/1.431	2.329/1.930/1.417	2.160/1.844/1.431	2.329/1.930/1.417
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	58	61	62	61	67	59	66
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo	dB(A)	41/38/34	50/46/41	51/47/42	51/47/42	54/50/46	51/47/42	54/50/46
Control systems	Infrared remote control	-	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1	RG66A1
	Settable temperature	°C	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30	17~30
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230/50/1	230/50/1	230/50/1	230/50/1	230/50/1	230/50/1	230/50/1

<sup>1</sup> SEER and SCOP data, relative to energy ratings and annual energy consumption in conformity to the EN 14825 measurement standard.

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:

according to EN14511/EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

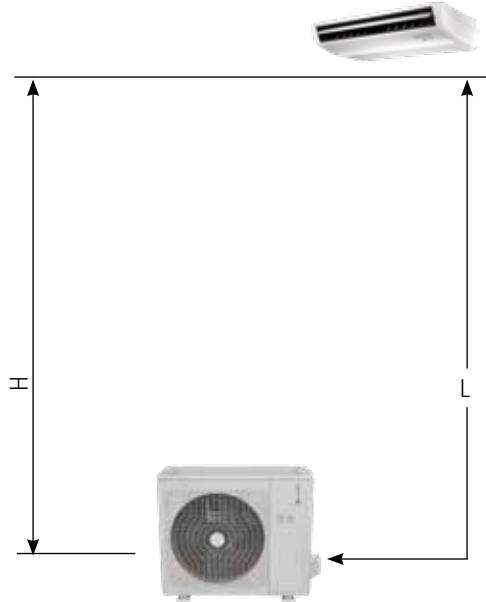
Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

Outdoor unit		MC2-Y	53M	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
		Codice configurato	AALDQ400-0002	AALDQ600-0002	AALDQ900-0002	AALDP100-0002	AALDP200-0002	AALDR000-0002	AALDV100-0002	AALDV200-0002
Dimensions	Unit	L x P x A mm	800x333x554	845x363x702	946x410x810	946x410x810	946x410x810	946x410x810	952x415x1.333	952x415x1.333
Packaging	L x P x A mm	920x390x625	965x395x765	1.090x500x885	1.090x500x885	1.090x500x885	1.090x500x88235	1.095x495x1.480	1.095x495x1.480	1.095x495x1.480
Weight	Unit / Packaging kg	35,6 / 38,5	66,8 / 72,6	56,9 / 61,8	66,8 / 73,4	73,9 / 78,9	81,5 / 87,0	106,7 / 119,9	111,3 / 124,3	
Sound power level	Nominale dB(A)	63	65	67	68	72	68	72	74	
Sound pressure level	Nominale dB(A)	57	62	59	67	65	64	66	66	
Operating range	Cooling T Interna °C	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32	17~32
	Cooling T esterna °C BS	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50	-15~50
	Heating T Interna °C	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30	0~30
Refrigerant	Type/GWP	-	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675	R-32 / 675				
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	400 / 50 / 3+N	400 / 50 / 3+N	400 / 50 / 3+N
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse capacity (MFA)	A	20	30	30	30	30	25	25	25

## refrigerant piping and connections

Set	53M	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
Max equivalent length L m	30	50	50	65	50	65	65	65
Max difference in level ODU / IDU H m	±20	±25	±25	±30	±30	±30	±30	±30
Refrigerant precharge	kg / m 1,15 / 5	1,5 / 5	2 / 5	2,4 / 5	2,8 / 5	2,4 / 5	2,8 / 5	2,95 / 5
Additional refrigerant charge	CO <sub>2</sub> tons 0,78	1,01	1,35	1,62	1,89	1,62	1,89	1,99
External diameters	Liquid mm / inch 12	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	Gas mm / inch	Φ12,7 - 1/2"	Φ15,9 - 5/8"					



## electrical connections

Set	53M	70M	88M	105M	120M	105T	140T	160T
ODU	Power supply V/Hz/n°	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	400 / 50 / 3+N	400 / 50 / 3+N	400 / 50 / 3+N
	no. of cables / section	2x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2x 4mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2x 4mm <sup>2</sup> + G	2x 4mm <sup>2</sup> + G	4x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	4x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G	4x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup> + G
IDU	Signal no. of cables / section	1x 1mm <sup>2</sup>	2x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>	2x 0,2mm <sup>2</sup>
	V/Hz/n° from ODU	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1	230 / 50 / 1

## accessories

### Standard

**RG66A1** Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO

### Optional

**WF-60A2** Smart port kit for the not hinwall indoor unit management via Wi-Fi (it includes adaptor and USB key)

The ON-OFF function can be used simultaneously with only one function among XYE port/BMS/Wi-Fi.

Note: the connection of this accessory also allows the connection of the standard wire control.

**M120X** Multifunction board to connect the indoor unit to the RAC-120X-2W wired control)

**Control systems** (learn more at Control System page)

# STANDING-SL 2 140M



►A++ ►A+

## COMFORT



## CONVENIENCE



## ENERGY SAVING



## HEALTH



## RELIABILITY



REMOTE  
CONTROL  
RG66A1  
(standard)

## technical data

Set	S.IS2+MC2-Y	140T
Cooling capacity	Standard (Min~Max) Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h kW
Heating capacity	Standard (Min~Max) Standard (Min~Max)	Btu/h kW
Standard power input	Cooling Heating	Standard (Min~Max) Standard (Min~Max)
Standard current input	Cooling Heating	Standard (Min~Max) Standard (Min~Max)
		A
		A
		8,1.8~10)
		8,5,1,6~10,5)
		A++
	Cooling	Energy eff. class Des. load (Pdesign) SEER
		kW -
		14,6 6,10
		-
Seasonal efficiency <sup>1</sup>	Heating Average season	Annual energy cons. Energy eff. class Des. load (Pdesign) SCOP
		kWh/a -
		11 4,00
	Heating Warmer season	Annual energy cons. Energy eff. class SCOP
		kWh/a -
		A+++ 5,10
Standard efficiency	EER COP	- -
		2,84 3,10

## Indoor Unit

	IS2-XY	140M
Dimensions	Unit Packaging (Unit)	L x P x A L x P x A
Weight	Unit / Packaging	mm mm kg
Air filter	Type	-
Airflow	Hi/Mid/Lo	m³/h
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)
Sound pressure level	Hi/Mid/Lo	dB(A)
Control systems	Infrared remote control Settable temperature	- °C
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	V/Hz/n°

<sup>1</sup> SEER and SCOP data, relative to energy ratings and annual energy consumption in conformity to the EN 14825 measurement standard.

R/W = Removable/Washable

Test conditions:  
according to EN14511 / EN12102

Cooling: indoor air temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor air temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB;

Heating: indoor air temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor air temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB.

Data declared according to UE 626/2011 delegated regulation

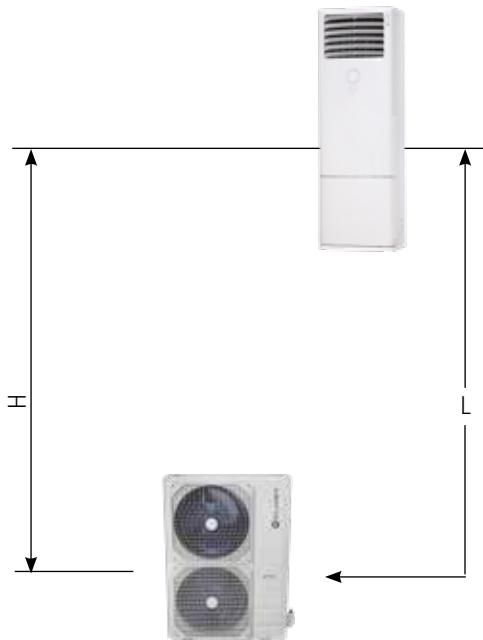
## Outdoor unit

	MC2-Y		140T
	Configuration code		AALDV100-0002
Dimensions	Unit L x P x A	mm	952x415x1.333
Packaging	Unit L x P x A	mm	1.095x495x1.480
Weight	kg		106,7 / 119,9
Sound power level	Standard	dB(A)	72
Sound pressure level	Standard	dB(A)	66
Operating range	Cooling	Indoor T.	17°~32
	Heating	Outdoor T.	-15°~50
Refrigerant	Type/GWP	°C BS	0°~30
Power supply	Voltage/Frequency/Phases	°C BU	-15°~24
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse capacity (MFA)	-	R-32 / 675
		A	400 / 50 / 3+N
			25

## refrigerant piping and connections

### Set

	140T	
Max equivalent length	L	m
Max difference in level ODU / IDU	H	m
Refrigerant precharge		kg / m
Additional refrigerant charge	CO <sub>2</sub> tons	2,8 / 5
External diameters	Liquid g/m	1,89
	Gas mm/inch	24
	Liquid mm/inch	Φ9,52 - 3/8"
	Gas mm/inch	Φ15,9 - 5/8"



## electrical connections

### Set

	140T	
ODU	Power supply	V/Hz/n°
	Signal	no. of cables / section
IDU	Power supply	V/Hz/n°
	Signal*	no. of cables / section

\* shielded cable

## accessories

### Standard

**RG66A1**

Infrared remote control for indoor units except for STELVIO

# ACCESSORIES and CONTROL SYSTEMS

## Voice control

Wall mounted models are now compatible with a new possibility for intelligent management: the Voice Control. Simply install the NetHome Plus skill in the Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant voice assistants to turn on and adjust the air conditioner.

If you have more than one indoor unit, open the NetHome Plus App from your Smartphone and rename them as you prefer (e.g. kitchen air conditioner): you can control all of them by calling them by name.

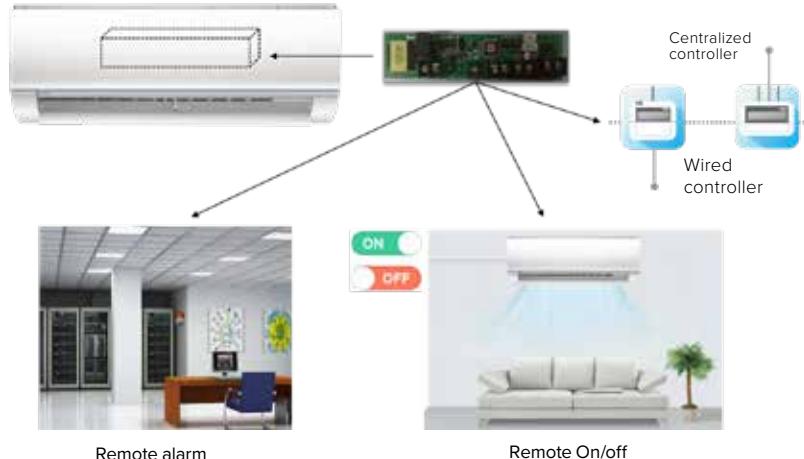
Try these functions:

- Alexa, turn on the living room air conditioner
- Alexa, set the kitchen air conditioner in Cooling mode
- Alexa, set the living room air conditioner in Dehumidification
- Alexa, set the air conditioner at 26 degrees
- Alexa, set the living room air conditioner at low speed
- OK Google, turn on the living room air conditioner
- OK Google, set the kitchen air conditioner in Cooling mode
- OK Google, set the living room air conditioner in Dehumidification
- OK Google, set the air conditioner at 26 degrees
- OK Google, set the living room air conditioner at low speed

## Multifunction kit

The multi-function kits offer several options for managing SPLIT systems. More specifically, they include an XYE communication port, which is used to connect:

- ▶ Wired remote control for single unit (KJR120CI / KJR120C1E / RAC-120X-2W)
- ▶ Wired centralisers (CCM09 / CCM30-B);
- ▶ Management systems based on Cloud servers (CCM15 data converter);
- ▶ Communication systems based on the following protocols: Modbus, LonWorks, BACnet and KNX (CCM18A, CCM18ANU, LonGW64, CCM08, KNX).



Remote alarm

Remote On/off

	REMOTE ON/OFF	REMOTE ALARM	XYE PORT (COMMUNICATION)	CONTEMPORARY MANAGEMENT TO WI-FI	PREMIUM CONTROL
--	------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

**MBLCX**  
(STELVIO)



**MK1X**  
(SCHIARA)



**MKSSX**  
(CRISTALLO)



**MD-NIM01**  
(CONSOLE)



**M120X**

(DUCT, no 27M/35M/160M)  
(CEILIN&FLOOR, only 53M)



### Note:

● = all the functions can be used simultaneously

● = it is necessary to choose which function to use

# ACCESSORIES and CONTROL SYSTEMS

## Individual control systems

### RG66A1 / RG66A (SCHIARA)

Standard remote controller for indoor units, allows for managing all the basic functions:

- ▶ ON/OFF - Operating mode - Temperature set-point - Fan speed - Slat direction
- ▶ Timer: allows for setting a countdown to switch the air conditioning unit on / off
- ▶ Follow Me: adjusts the air conditioning unit according to the temperature detected by the remote controller probe
- ▶ Do Not Disturb (LED): deactivates the luminous display and buzzers of the air conditioning unit
- ▶ Self-cleaning: performs a cleaning cycle of the air conditioning unit's battery
- ▶ Turbo: conditions the air inside the room rapidly
- ▶ Management of the constant flow rate function for ductable indoor units
- ▶ Management of the ionising filter (RG66A - SCHIARA)



### RG66B3

Standard remote controller for STELVIO units, also including the following special features:

- ▶ Temperature set-point with precision up to 0.5°C
- ▶ Fan setting with speed changes of up to 1%
- ▶ Activation / deactivation of the functions linked to the "Intelligent Eye" sensor



### KJR120CI / KJR120C1E

Wired remote controller with LCD display (optional feature), also including the following special features:

- ▶ Visualisation of error codes on the display
- ▶ Visualisation of the detected room temperature
- ▶ Visualisation of the clock
- ▶ Weekly scheduler
- ▶ Management of the constant flow rate function for ductable indoor units (KJR120C1E)



Note: the standard cables are 6 m long, the maximum cable length is 20 m

### RAC-120X-2W

"PREMIUM" wired controller for indoor units, with additional functions:

- ▶ Unit control: Mode - Temperature - Fan speed
- ▶ Rotation and Back-up
- ▶ Weekly schedule  
Simplified:
  - up to 4 settings/day
  - ON/OFF only
- Equipped with:
  - up to 8 settings/day
  - ON/OFF - Mode - Temperature - Fan
- ▶ Dual Control



# ACCESSORIES and CONTROL SYSTEMS



## Wi-Fi kit

Thanks to the Wi-Fi kit and the app compatible with iOS and Android systems, the operation of the air conditioning units can be controlled in any situation using either the remote controller or directly from a smartphone. Moreover, the app is designed to offer even more functions and enhanced ease of use.

Note: the kit is standard-supplied for STELVIO, SCHIARA and CRISTALLO units.



*Note: To connect the Wi-Fi to the IDU that is not wall-mounted.*

The Wi-Fi kit is an option for ductable units (DUCT-SM 2 / DUCT-SL 2), box-type systems (BOX-SM 2 / BOX-SL 2) and floor & ceiling systems (CEILING&FLOOR-SM 2/ CEILING&FLOOR-SL 2), and can be connected using the WF-60A2 adapter.



The connection of the WF-60A2 accessory excludes the possibility of using the XYE communication port (the remote ON/OFF function instead remains available).

The standard wire control KJR-120C1E can be used regularly by connecting it to the unit through the door in the WF-60A2 accessory.



### SLEEP FUNCTION

Energy saving by setting a night-time temperature profile



### AUTO-CHECK

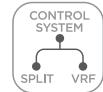
Monitoring of the air conditioning unit's operating status. Visualisation of any anomaly codes.



### TIMER SCHEDULING

Setting of scheduled on / off functions during the week





# ACCESSORIES and CONTROL SYSTEMS

## Management via Cloud server (SPLIT / VRF) - CCM15

The data converter allows for remotely managing up to 64 indoor units from a PC, tablet or smartphone through the Internet.

Access to the Cloud server allows for monitoring and controlling individual units or groups.

Moreover, it allows for managing SPLIT / VRF units as if they were a single large system.



### INTUITIVE CONTROL INTERFACE

- ▶ Control via the Web through software, apps or cloud servers by means of an intuitive interface.
- ▶ Control of the single unit or group
- ▶ Graphic indications based on icons and colours make the operating status of the units easy to understand.
- ▶ Full-screen display with temperature adjustment by swiping the finger.



### Functions available with SPLIT systems

- ▶ On/Off
- ▶ Temperature setting
- ▶ Operating mode
- ▶ Fan speed
- ▶ Automatic swinging of the slats

### Additional functions with VRF systems

- ▶ Locking of single controllers
- ▶ Weekly scheduler
- ▶ Follow Me
- ▶ Alarm visualisation

### WEEKLY TIMER (ONLY FOR VRF)

Users can set a weekly schedule for both single units and groups of units; each day can be split into multiple sections. The remote controller automatically adjusts the On/Off status, operating mode and temperature setting on the basis of the schedule of each unit.



# ACCESSORIES and CONTROL SYSTEMS



## Control systems for groups of units (SPLIT / VRF)

The control systems for groups of units allow for creating networks of SPLIT and VRF indoor units, also belonging to different systems.

Note: further functions are available with the VRF range

### KJR-150A

Remote controller for groups of indoor units, allows for managing the basic functions of up to 16 indoor units:

- ▶ On/Off
- ▶ Operating mode
- ▶ Temperature set-point
- ▶ Automatic swinging of the slats
- ▶ Fan speed

#### Only with VRF:

- ▶ Timer

Note: the individual controllers can be used normally for managing the units.



Note: the accessory works in combination with one of the standard IDU remote controls (RG66A1 / RG66A / RG66B3). The remote control must be selected separately.

### CCM30-B

Remote controller of a group (max. 64 units) or single units with touch display, allows for managing:

- ▶ ON/OFF - operating mode - temperature set-point - fan speed - automatic fins oscillation
- ▶ Management of single unit / all units

#### Only with VRF:

- ▶ Unit error check
- ▶ Daily switch on / off timer
- ▶ Reminder function for cleaning of the filters of the single units
- ▶ Locking of single controllers
- ▶ Visualisation of function parameters
- ▶ Alarm visualisation
- ▶ Filter cleaning reminder



Note: the individual controllers can be used normally for managing the units

### CCM09

Remote controller of a group (max. 64 units) or single units, allows for managing:

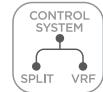
- ▶ ON/OFF - Operating mode - Temperature set-point - Fan speed - automatic fins oscillation
- ▶ Management of single unit / all units

#### Only with VRF:

- ▶ Unit error check
- ▶ Daily switch on / off timer
- ▶ Locking of single controllers
- ▶ Visualisation of function parameters
- ▶ Alarm visualisation
- ▶ Weekly scheduler



Note: the individual controllers can be used normally for managing the units



# ACCESSORIES and CONTROL SYSTEMS

## CCM-180A/WS

Group control (max. 64) or individual units with 6.2" touchscreen display:

- ▶ ON/OFF - operating mode - temperature set-point - fan speed – automatic flaps oscillation
- ▶ Management of single unit / all units
- ▶ Daily / weekly / annual scheduler (ON/OFF - operation mode - temperature set - fan speed - automatic fins oscillation)

Note: not compatible with mixed SPLIT / VRF systems



### Only with VRF:

- ▶ Advanced energy management settings
- ▶ Unit error check
- ▶ Locking of single controllers
- ▶ Visualisation of function parameters
- ▶ Alarm visualisation

Note: the individual controllers can be used normally for managing the units.

## CCM-270A/WS

Group control (max. 384) or individual units with 10.1" touchscreen display:

- ▶ ON/OFF - operating mode - temperature set-point - fan speed – automatic flaps oscillation
- ▶ Management of single unit / all units
- ▶ Daily / weekly / annual scheduler (ON/OFF - operation mode - temperature set - fan speed - automatic fins oscillation)
- ▶ Visualization of building plans
- ▶ Connectable via LAN
- ▶ Ideal for the management of mixed SPLIT / VRF systems



### Only with VRF:

- ▶ Advanced energy management settings
- ▶ Unit error check
- ▶ Locking of single controllers
- ▶ Visualisation of function parameters
- ▶ Alarm visualisation

Note: the individual controllers can be used normally for managing the units.

## Communication with BMS management systems (SPLIT/VRF)

SPLIT systems can be managed with the latest home and building automation technologies, using automation systems to coordinate them with all the other systems in the building (illumination, security systems, household appliances, etc.) and optimise energy consumption.

The protocols that can be managed and their relative characteristics are specified below::

Protocol	KNX	Modbus	LonWorks	BACnet
Compatible with VRF / SPLIT	●	●	●	●
External power supply not necessary	●			
Max. no. of connectible units	1	16	64	256
Management of basic functions (ON/OFF - Operating mode - Fan speed)	●	●	●	●
Reading of unit parameters	●	●	●	●

# ACCESSORIES

TYPE	APPARENCE	MODEL	ARTICLE CODE	DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBLE SERIES
Multifunction Kit		MBLCX	PEK100007	Multifunction board that makes the indoor unit available for Remote ON / OFF, Alarm port and XYE Port (required for connection of Wired controller, Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)	STELVIO IH1-Y
				ON-OFF/Alarm/XYE Port can be used simultaneously	
		MK1X	PEIE00004	Multifunction board that makes the indoor unit available for Remote ON / OFF, Alarm port and XYE Port (required for connection of Wired controller, Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)	SCHIARA 2 IE1-XY
				ON-OFF/Alarm/XYE Port can be used simultaneously	
		MKSSX	PEK300006	Multifunction board that makes the indoor unit available for Remote ON / OFF, Alarm port and XYE Port (required for connection of Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)	CRISTALLO 2 IM1-XY
				ON-OFF/Alarm/XYE Port can be used simultaneously	
Kit Wi-Fi		M120X	PEID00001	Multifunction board that makes the indoor unit connectable to the RAC-120X-2W wired control	DUCT 2 ID2-XY (53M/70M 105M/140M) CEILING & FLOOR 2 IF2-XY (53M)
		MD-NIM01	PEK300005	XYE port kit (required for connection of Centralized wired controller, Data Converter, BMS Gateway)	CONSOLE 2 IC2-XY
		NWMX	PEKU00002	Wi-Fi kit for indoor units	All series except: CONSOLE-SM 2 CONSOLE-SL 2 IC2-XY STANDING-SL 2 IS2-XY
		WF-60A2	PEIA00003	Smart port kit for the hiwall indoor unit management via Wi-Fi (it includes the adaptor and the USB key)	DUCT 2 ID2-XY BOX 2 IB2-XY IA2-XY CEILING & FLOOR 2 IF2-XY
		FQZHN-01D	PEVR00004	Branch Joint kit for LCAC TWIN systems	DUCT 2 ID2-XY 70M-105M BOX 2 IA2-XY 70M-105M CEILING & FLOOR 2 IF2-XY 70M-105M

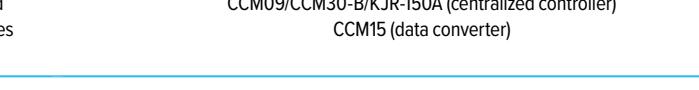
# CONTROL SYSTEMS

TYPE	APPEARANCE	MODEL	ARTICLE CODE	DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBLE SERIES
		RG66B3	PEKU00005	Infrared remote control for STELVIO indoor units	STELVIO IH1-Y
Infrared remote control		RG66A	PEKU00015	Infrared remote control for SCHIARA indoor units	SCHIARA IE1-XY
		RG66A1	PEKU00013	Infrared remote control for indoor units	All series except: STELVIO IH1-Y SCHIARA IE1-XY
Wired control for single unit		KJR120CI	PEK100008	Wired controller for Hiwall STELVIO and CRISTALLO indoor unit	STELVIO IH1-Y CRISTALLO IM1-XY
		KJR120C1E	PEKU00014	Wired controller for SCHIARA, Duct, Box, Ceiling & Floor indoor units	SCHIARA 2 IE1-XY DUCT 2 ID2-XY BOX 2 IB2-XY IA2-XY CEILING & FLOOR 2 IF2-XY
		RAC-120X-2W	PEK100009	Wired control "PREMIUM" for indoor units with additional functions	DUCT 2 ID2-XY (53M/70M/105M/140M) CEILING & FLOOR 2 IF2-XY (53M)
Centralised wired controller		KJR-150A	PEVR00029	Control interface for a group of indoor units, up to 16 indoor units. Remote control to be selected separately	
		CCM09	PEVR00014	Wired centraliser with weekly scheduler, up to 64 indoor units	
		CCM30-B	PEVR00038	Wired centraliser with BMS access up to 64 indoor units	
		CCM-180A/WS	PEVR00053	Wired central unit with 6.2" touchscreen display with weekly scheduler, up to 64 indoor units.	
		CCM-270A/WS	PEVR00054	Wired central unit with 10.1" touchscreen display with weekly scheduler, LAN port, up to 384 indoor units . Compatible for mixed VRF + SPLIT systems	
Data converter		CCM15	PEVR00041	Data converter for Cloud-based management, up to 64 indoor units	All series except: STANDING-SL 2 IS2-XY
		LonGW64	PEVR00020	LonWorks Gateway, up to 64 indoor units	
Gateway BMS		CCM08	PEVR00018	BACnet Gateway, up to 256 indoor units and 128 outdoor units	
		CCM18A	PEVR00019	Modbus Gateway, up to 64 indoor units and 4 outdoor units	
		CCM18ANU	PEVR00031	Modbus Gateway, up to 16 indoor units	
		KNX	PEVR00035	KNX Gateway, for single indoor unit	

# ACCESSORIES and CONTROL SYSTEMS

TYPE	CONNECTION SCHEME	COMPATIBLE SERIES
	<pre> graph LR     ODU[ODU] --- IDU[IDU]     IDU --- MBLCX[MBLCX]     IDU --- KJR120CI[KJR120CI]   </pre>	STELVIO IH1-Y
Required accessories	MBLCX (multifunction kit) KJR120CI (wired control)	
	<pre> graph LR     ODU[ODU] --- IDU[IDU]     IDU --- MK1X[MK1X]     IDU --- KJR120C1E[KJR120C1E]   </pre>	SCHIARA IE1-XY
Required accessories	MK1X (multifunction kit) KJR120C1E (wired control)	
Wired control for single unit	<pre> graph LR     ODU[ODU] --- IDU[IDU]     IDU --- MKSSX[MKSSX]     IDU --- KJR120CI[KJR120CI]   </pre>	CRISTALLO IM1-XY
Required accessories	MKSSX (multifunction kit) KJR120CI (wired control)	
	<pre> graph LR     ODU[ODU] --- IDU[IDU]     IDU --- KJR120C1E[KJR120C1E]   </pre>	DUCT 2 ID2-XY BOX 2 IB2-XY IA2-XY CEILING & FLOOR 2 IF2-XY
Required accessories	KJR120C1E (wired control)	
	<pre> graph LR     ODU[ODU] --- IDU[IDU]     IDU --- M120X[M120X]     IDU --- RAC120X2W[RAC-120X-2W]   </pre>	DUCT 2 ID2-XY (53M/70M 105M/140M) CEILING & FLOOR 2 IF2-XY (53M)
Required accessories	M120X (multifunction kit) RAC-120X-2W (wired control PREMIUM)	

# ACCESSORIES and CONTROL SYSTEMS

TYPE	CONNECTION SCHEME	COMPATIBLE SERIES
		<b>STELVIO</b> IH1-Y (MBLCX) <b>CRISTALLO</b> IM1-XY (MKSSX) <b>SCHIARA</b> IE1-XY (MK1X)
	<p>Required accessories</p> <p>MBLCX / MK1X / MKSSX (multifunction kit)  CCM09/CCM30-B/KJR-150A (centralized controller)  CCM15 (data converter)</p>	
Centralized controller or Control via Cloud (App or Web Server)		<b>BOX 2</b> IB2-XY IA2-XY <b>CEILING &amp; FLOOR 2</b> IF2-XY <b>DUCT-SM 2</b> DUCT-SL 2 ID2-XY
	<p>Required accessories</p> <p>CCM09/CCM30-B/KJR-150A (centralized controller)  CCM15 (data converter)</p>	
		<b>CONSOLE 2</b> IC2-XY
	<p>Required accessories</p> <p>MD-NIM01 (multifunction kit)  CCM09/CCM30-B/KJR-150A (centralized controller)  CCM15 (data converter)</p>	
Wi-Fi		<b>DUCT 2</b> ID2-XY <b>BOX 2</b> IB2-XY IA2-XY <b>CEILING &amp; FLOOR 2</b> IF2-XY
	<p>Required accessories</p> <p>WF-60A2 (Smart port kit)</p>	

# ACCESSORIES and CONTROL SYSTEMS

TYPE	CONNECTION SCHEME	COMPATIBLE SERIES
	<p>ODU → IDU → MBLCX MBLCX → LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway) MBLCX → Software BMS</p>	STELVIO IH1-Y
Required accessories	<p>MBLCX (multifunction kit) LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway) Software BMS</p>	
	<p>ODU → IDU → MK1X MK1X → LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway) MK1X → Software BMS</p>	SCHIARA IE1-XY
Required accessories	<p>MK1X (multifunction kit) LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway) Software BMS</p>	
BMS management	<p>ODU → IDU → MKSSX MKSSX → LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway) MKSSX → Software BMS</p>	CRISTALLO IM1-XY
Required accessories	<p>MKSSX (multifunction kit) LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway) Software BMS</p>	
	<p>ODU → IDU → LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway)</p>	DUCT 2 ID2-XY BOX 2 IB2-XY IA2-XY
Required accessories	<p>LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway) Software BMS</p>	CEILING & FLOOR 2 IF2-XY
	<p>ODU → IDU → MD-NIM01 MD-NIM01 → LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway) MD-NIM01 → Software BMS</p>	CONSOLE 2 IC2-XY
Required accessories	<p>MD-NIM01 (multifunction kit) LonGW64/CCM08/CCM18A/CCM18ANU/KNX (Gateway) Software BMS</p>	

# COMPATIBILITY TABLE OF INDOOR / OUTDOOR UNITS

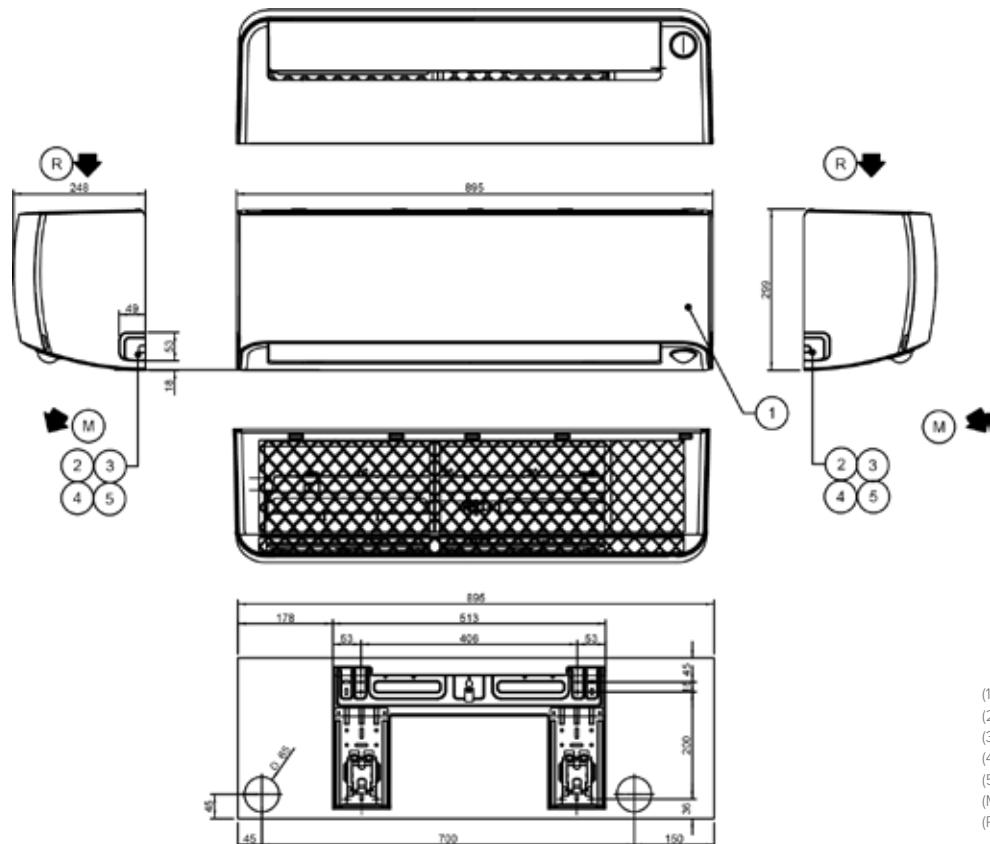
	CRISTALLO R410 MM1-X	CRISTALLO R32 MM1-Y	ESSENTIAL R410A ML1-X	ESSENTIAL 2 R32 ML2-Y	ODU-SM R410 MU1-X	ODU-SM R32 MU1-Y	ODU-SL R410 MC1-X	ODU-SL R32 MC2-Y
CRISTALLO-SM IM1-X (2017)	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
CRISTALLO-SM IM1-Y / IM1-XY	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-
ESSENTIAL-SM IL1-X	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
ESSENTIAL-SM 2 IL2-XY	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
BOX-SM IB1-XY	-	-	-	-	●	(27M-53M)	-	-
BOX-SL 650x650 IA1-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
BOX-SM/SL 2 650x650 IB2-XY	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●
BOX-SL 950x950 IA1-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
BOX-SL 2 950x950 IA2-XY	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
CONSOLE-SL IO1-X (2017)	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
CONSOLE-SM/SL IC1-X	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-
CONSOLE-SM/SL2 IC2-XY	-	-	-	-	● (NO 53M)	● (NO 53M)	● (NO 53M)	●
DUCT-SM ID1-X (2017)	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
DUCT-SL IU1-X (2017)	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
DUCT-SM ID1-XY	-	-	-	-	●	(NO 27M-53M)	●	(NO 35M/53M)
DUCT-SM 2 ID2-XY	-	-	-	-	●	● (NO 53M)	● (NO 53M)	●
C&F-SM IF1-X	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	(NO 53M)
C&F-SM 2 IF2-XY	-	-	-	-	●	● (NO 53M)	●	●
STANDING-SL IS1-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
STANDING-SL 2 IS2-XY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

## MONOSplit

### STELVIO - Indoor unit

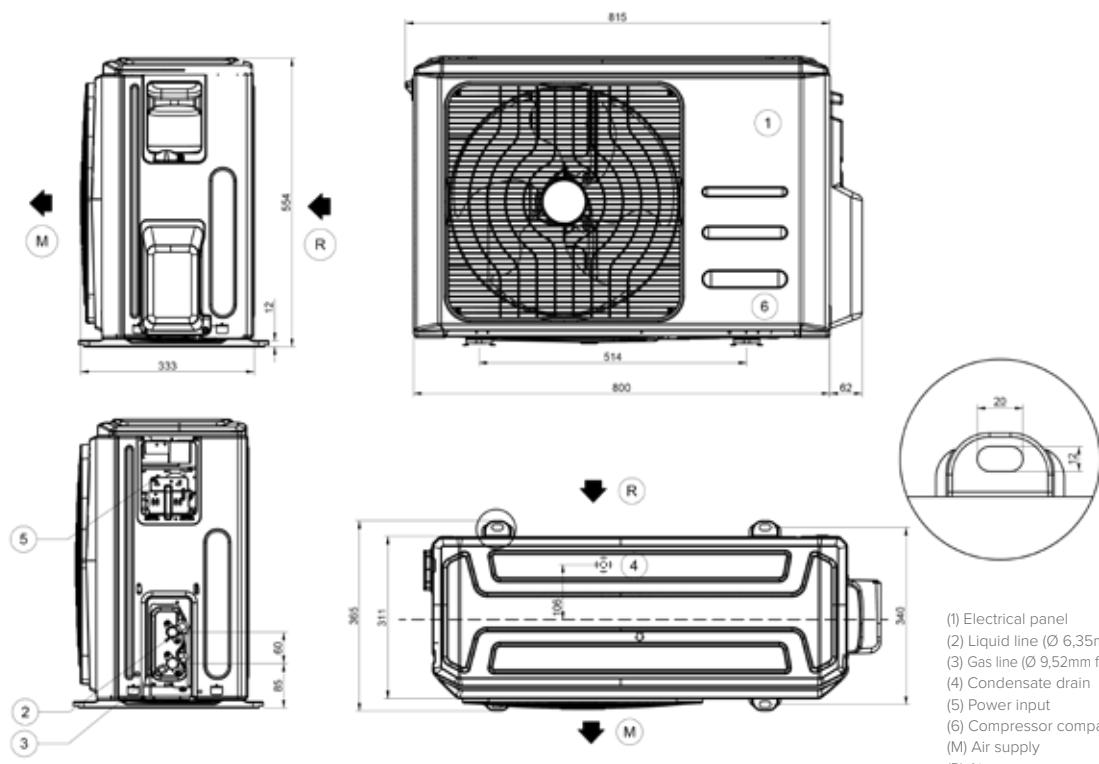
IH1-Y 27M ÷ 35M



- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line (Ø 6,35mm)
- (3) Gas line (Ø 9,52mm)
- (4) Condensate drain (Ø 16mm)
- (5) Power input
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

### STELVIO - Outdoor unit

MH1-Y 27M ÷ 35M



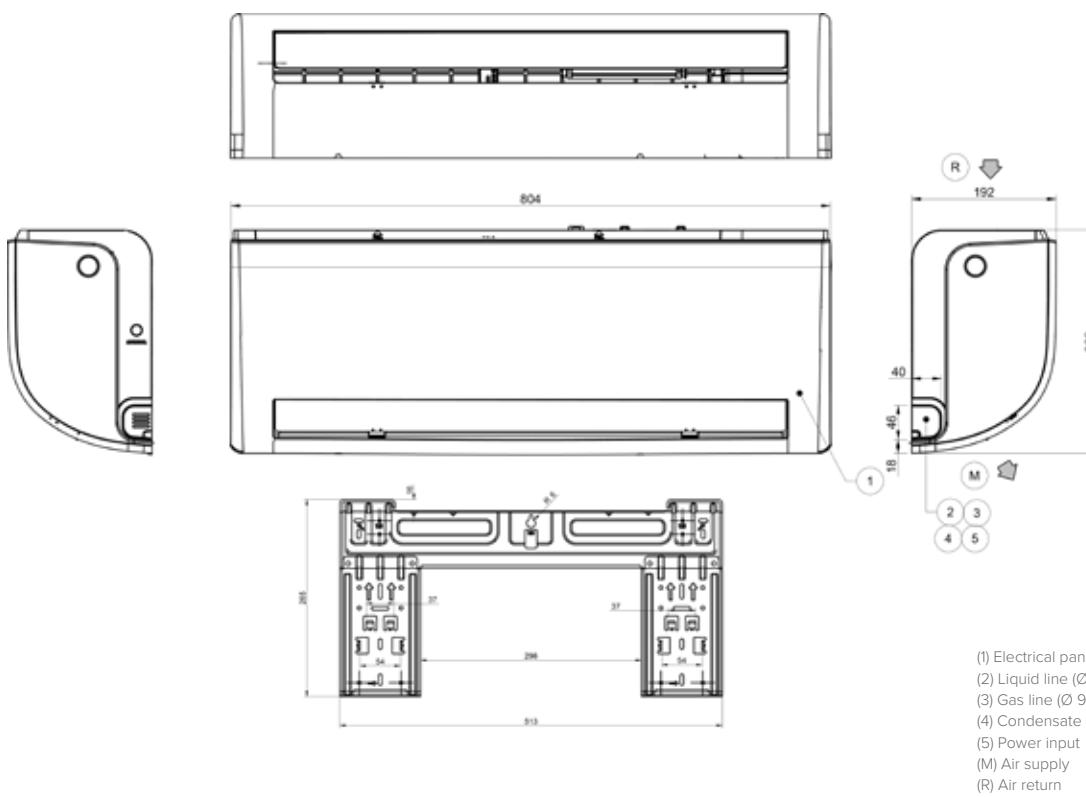
- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line (Ø 6,35mm)
- (3) Gas line (Ø 9,52mm for 27M and 35M, Ø12,7 for 53M)
- (4) Condensate drain
- (5) Power input
- (6) Compressor compartment
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

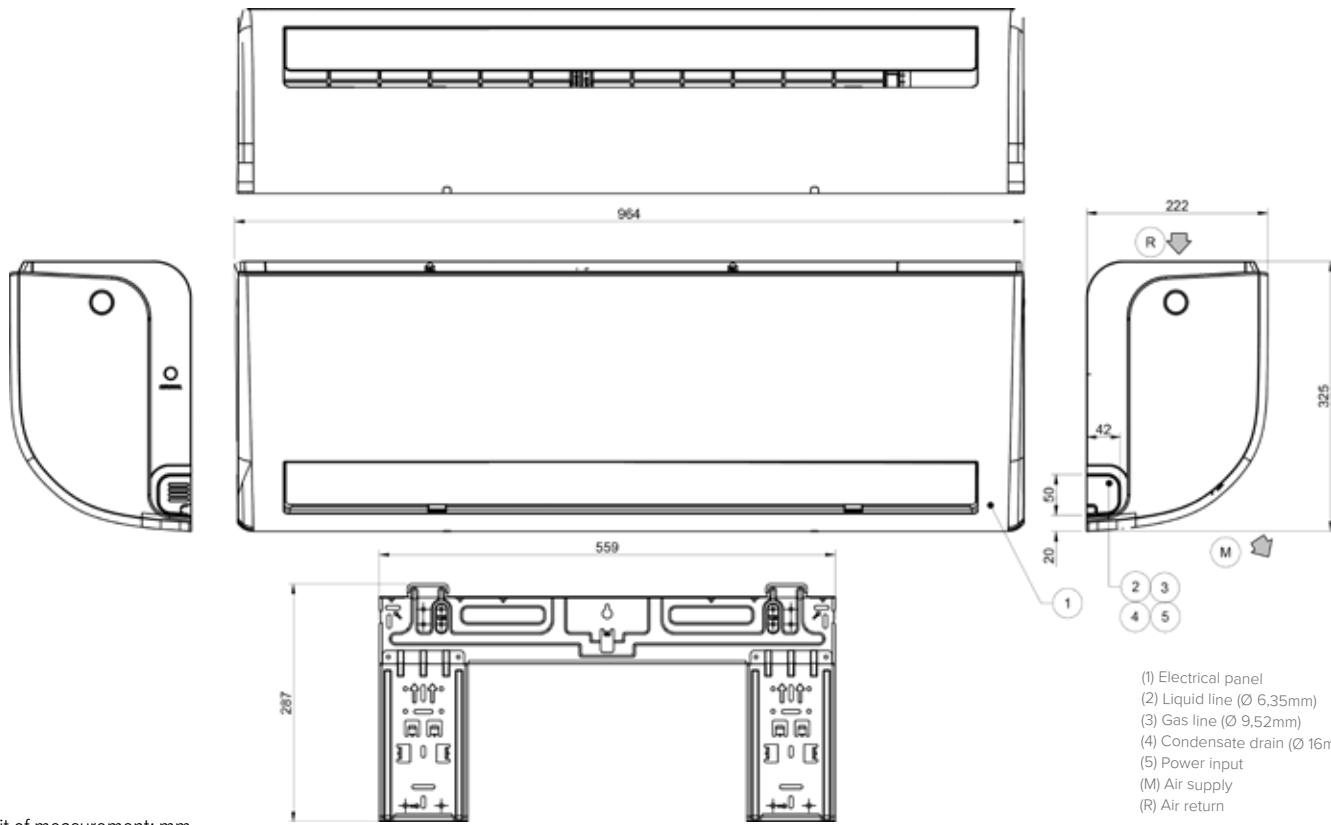
SCHIARA - Indoor unit

IE1-XY 27M÷35M



SCHIARA - Indoor unit

IE1-XY 53M

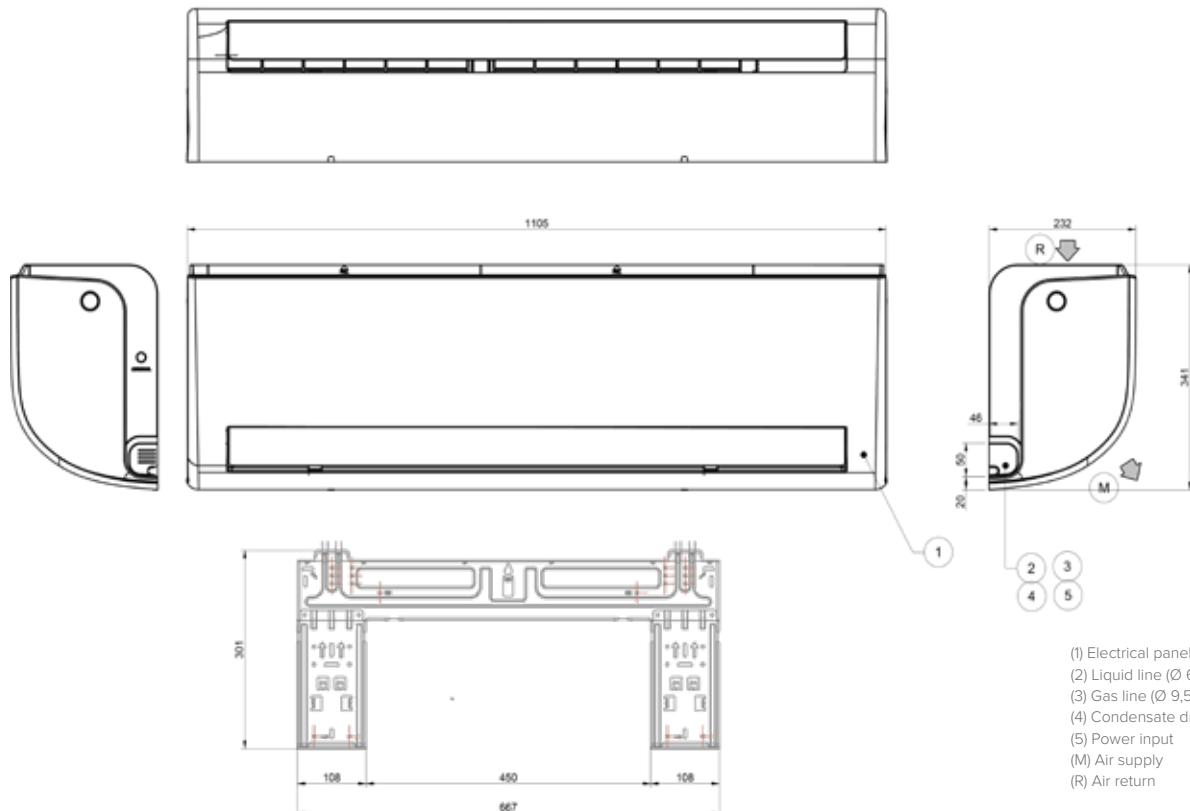


Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

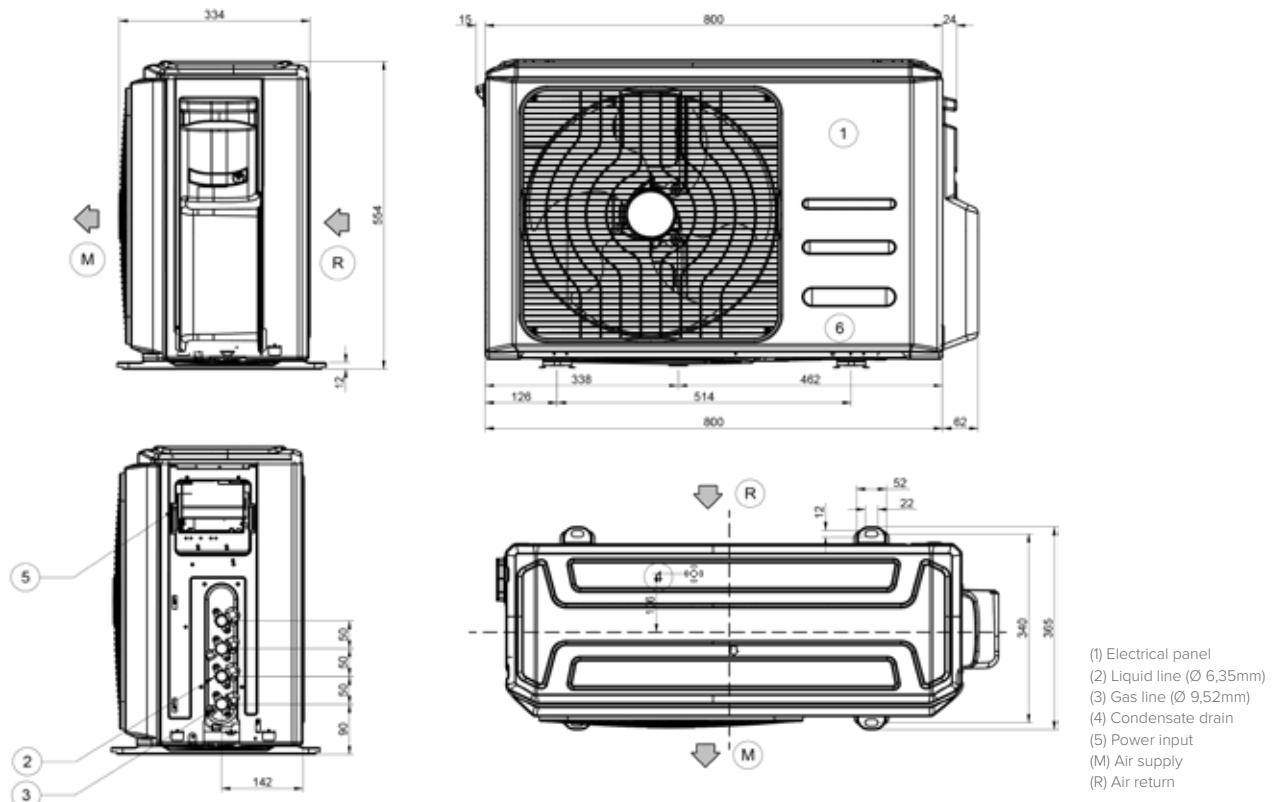
SCHIARA - Indoor unit

IE1-XY 70M



SCHIARA - Outdoor unit

ME1-Y 27M ÷ 35M

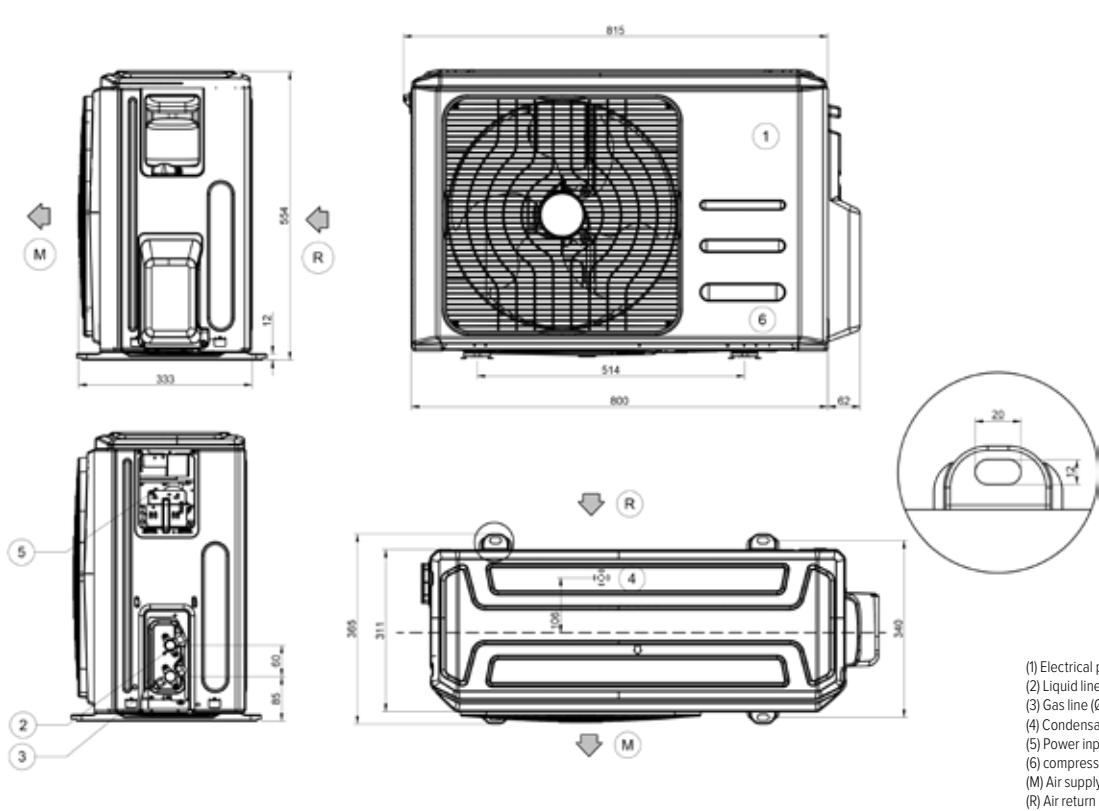


Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

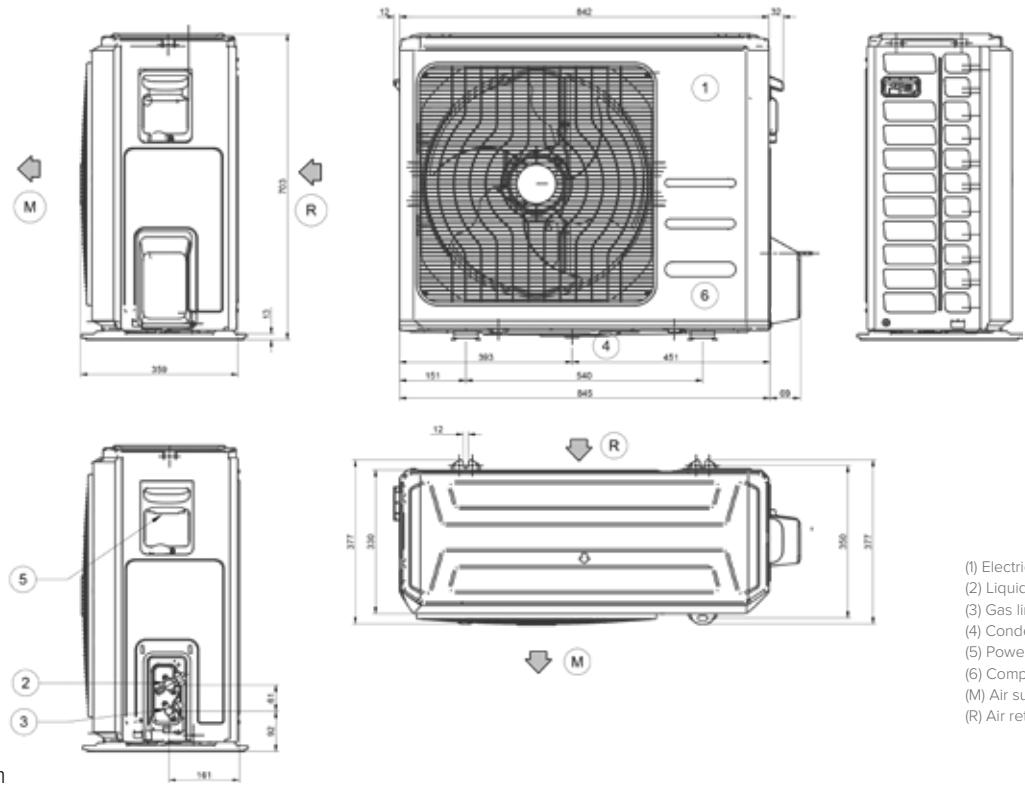
SCHIARA - Outdoor unit

MM1-Y 53M



SCHIARA - Outdoor unit

MM1-Y 70M

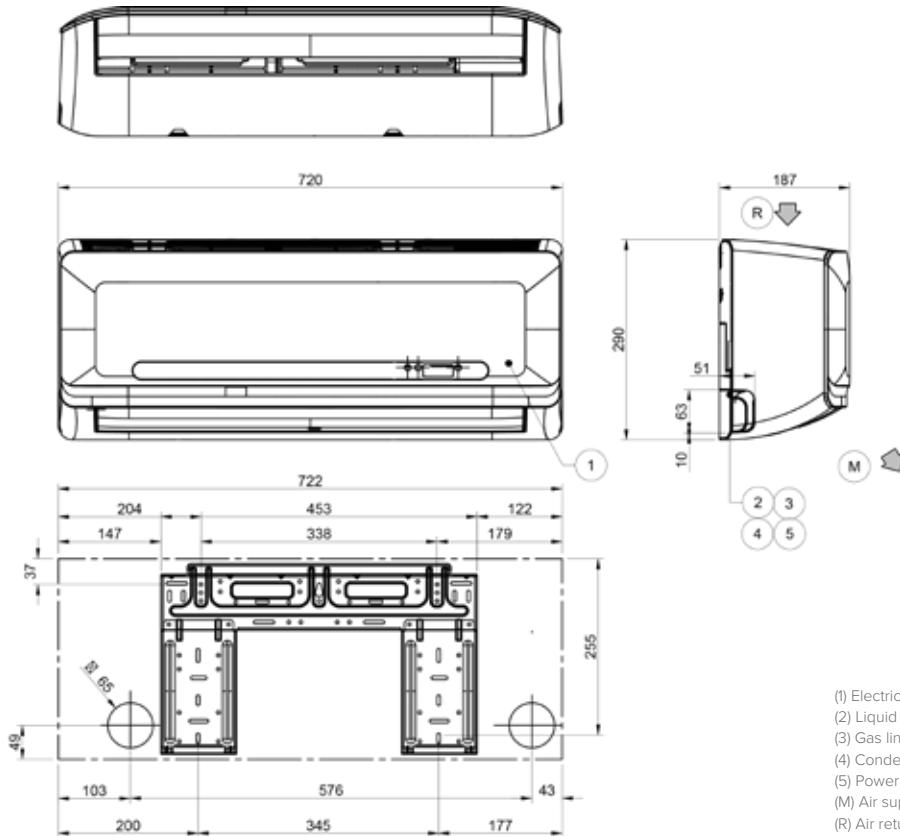


Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

**CRISTALLO - Indoor unit**

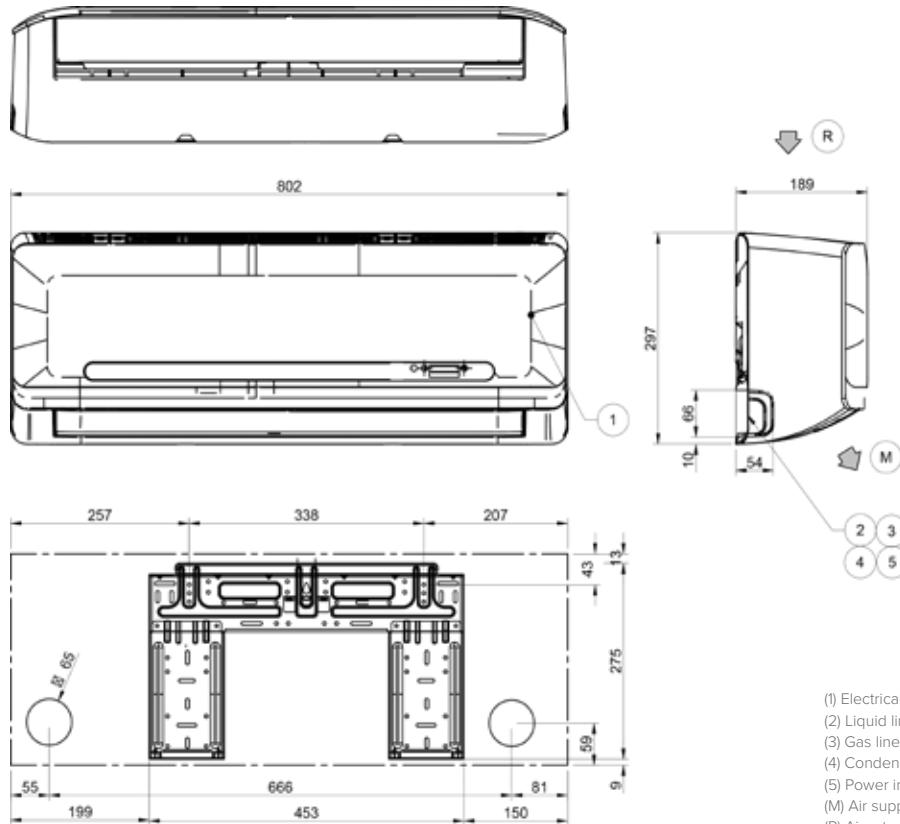
IM1-XY 20M ÷ 27M



- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line (Ø 6,35mm)
- (3) Gas line (Ø 9,52mm)
- (4) Condensate drain (Ø 16mm)
- (5) Power input
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

**CRISTALLO - Indoor unit**

IM1-XY 35M



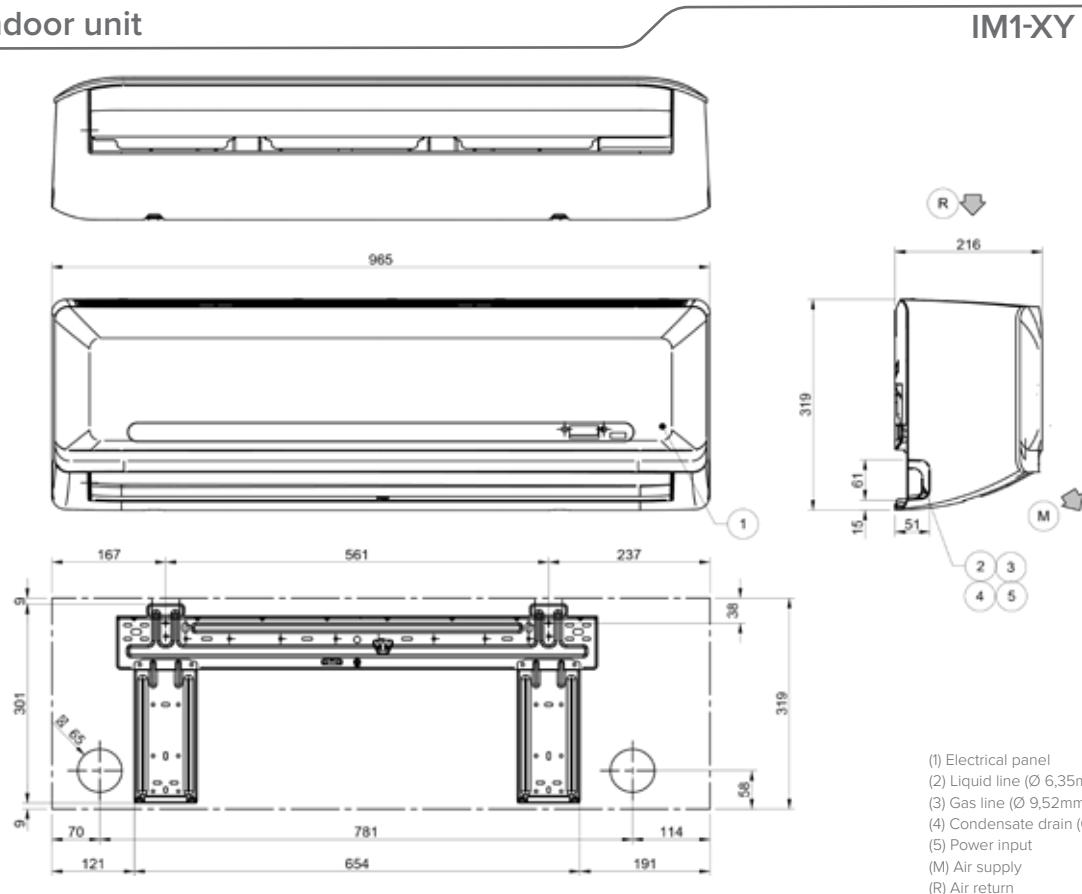
- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line (Ø 6,35mm)
- (3) Gas line (Ø 12,7mm)
- (4) Condensate drain (Ø 16mm)
- (5) Power input
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

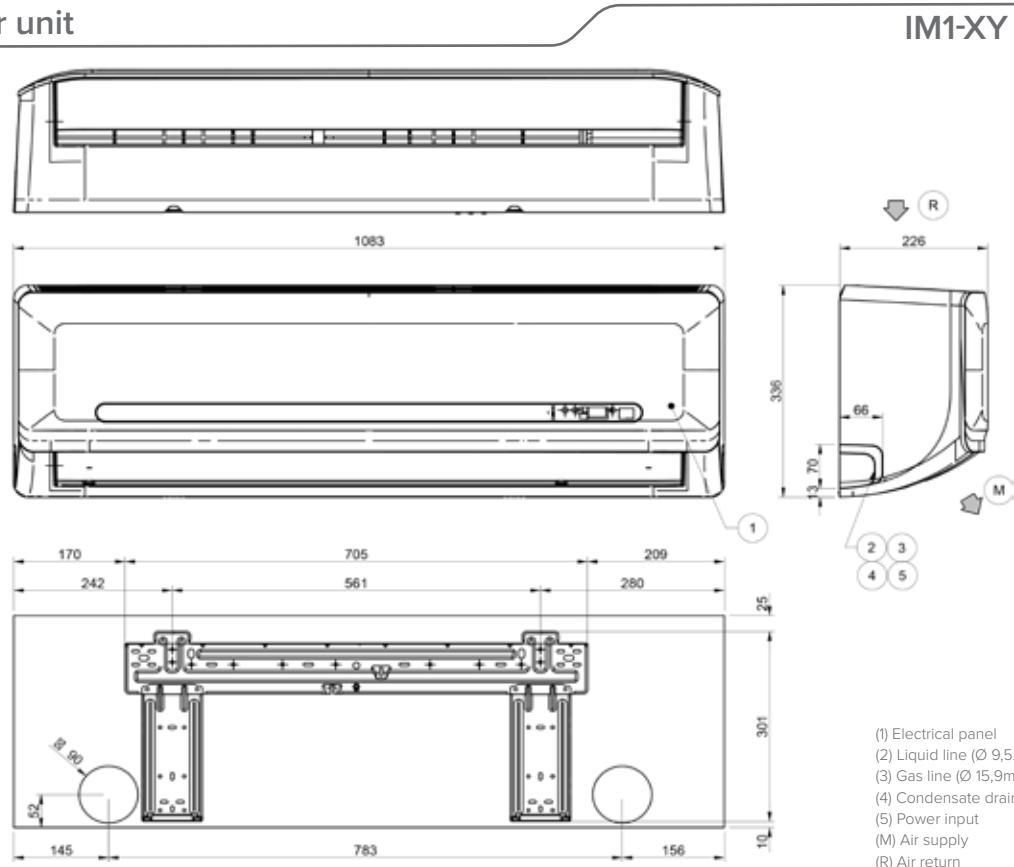
**CRISTALLO - Indoor unit**

**IM1-XY 53M**



**CRISTALLO - Indoor unit**

**IM1-XY 70M**

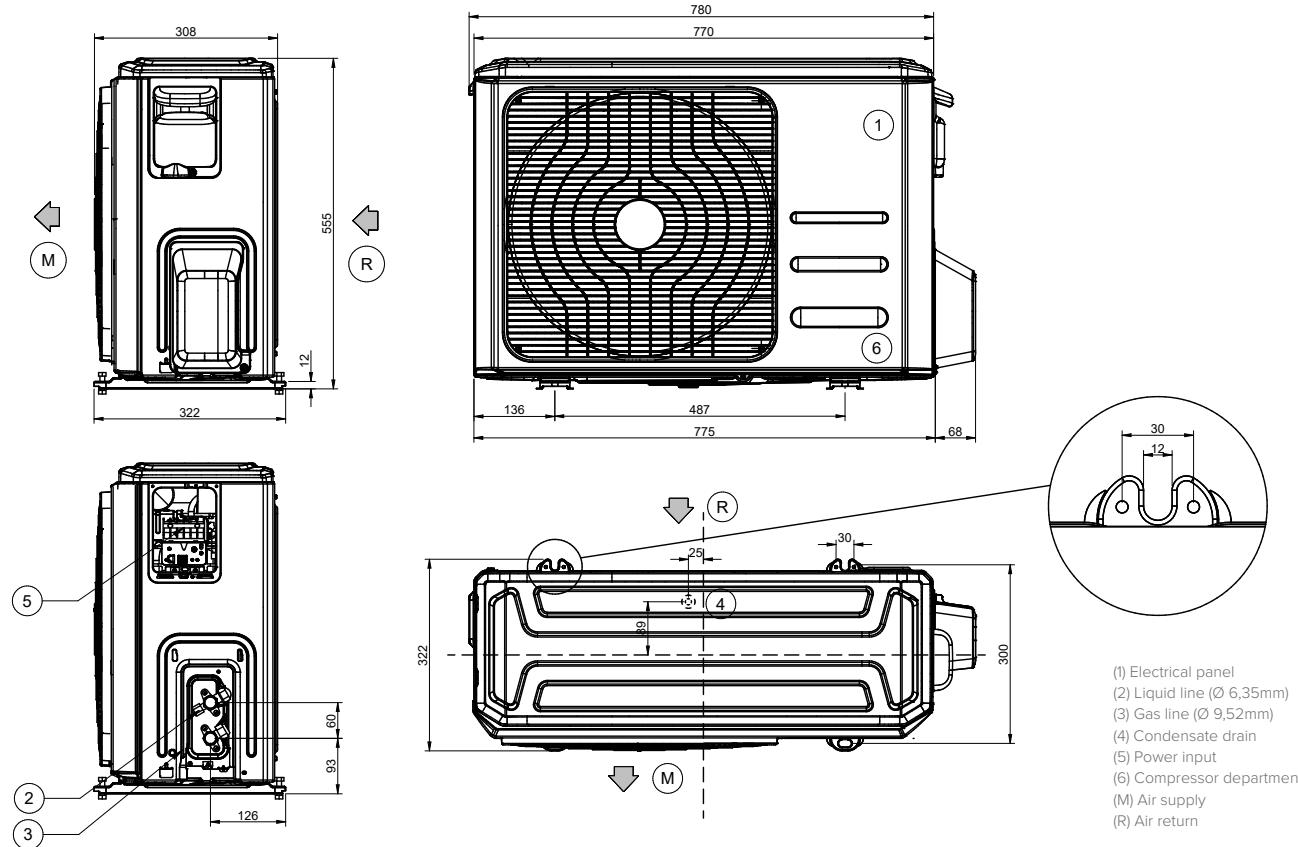


Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

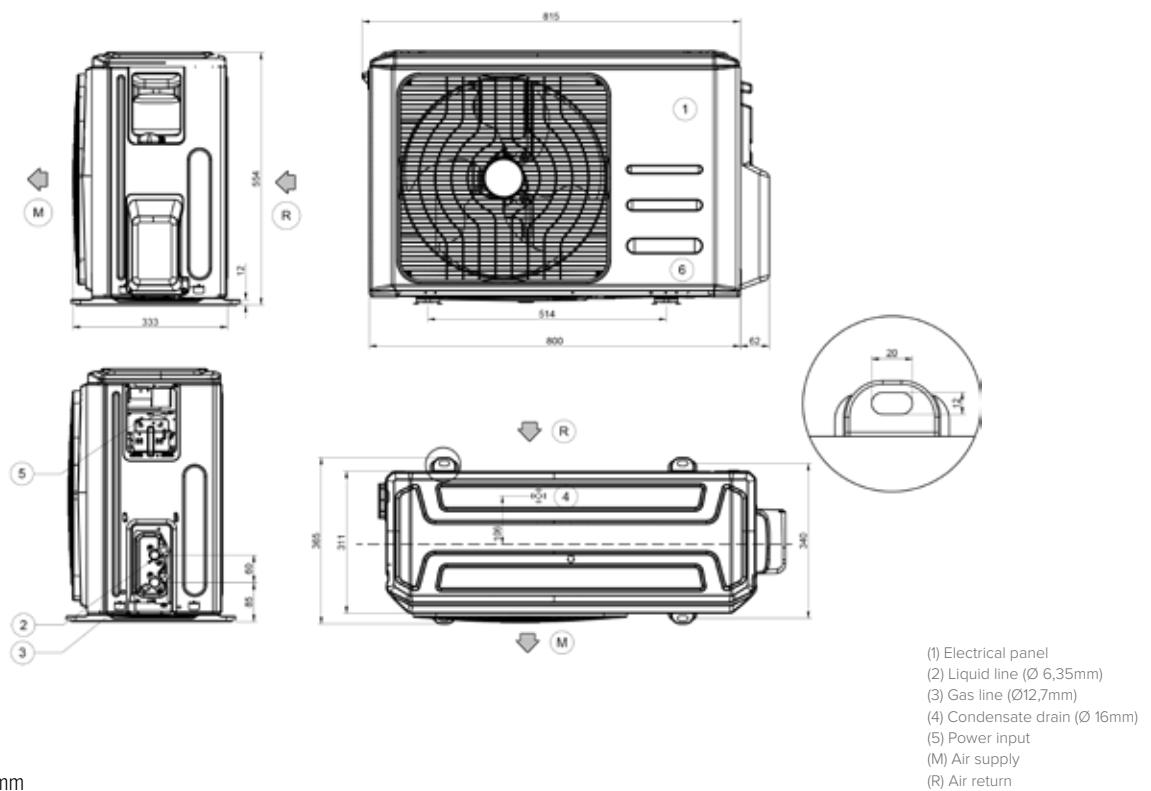
**CRISTALLO - Outdoor unit**

MM1-Y 27M ÷ 35M



**CRISTALLO - Outdoor unit**

MM1-Y 53M

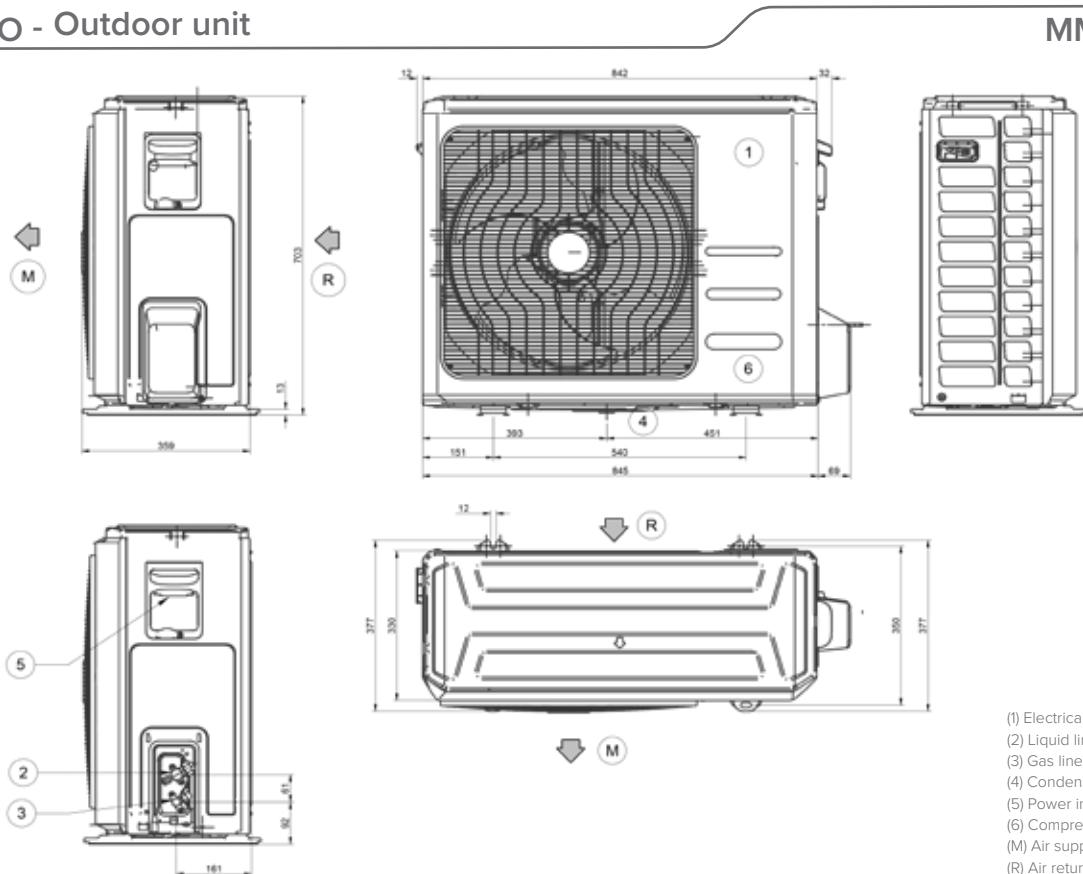


Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

**CRISTALLO - Outdoor unit**

**MM1-Y 70M**



- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line (Ø 9,52mm)
- (3) Gas line (Ø 15,9mm)
- (4) Condensate drain
- (5) Power input
- (6) Compressor department
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

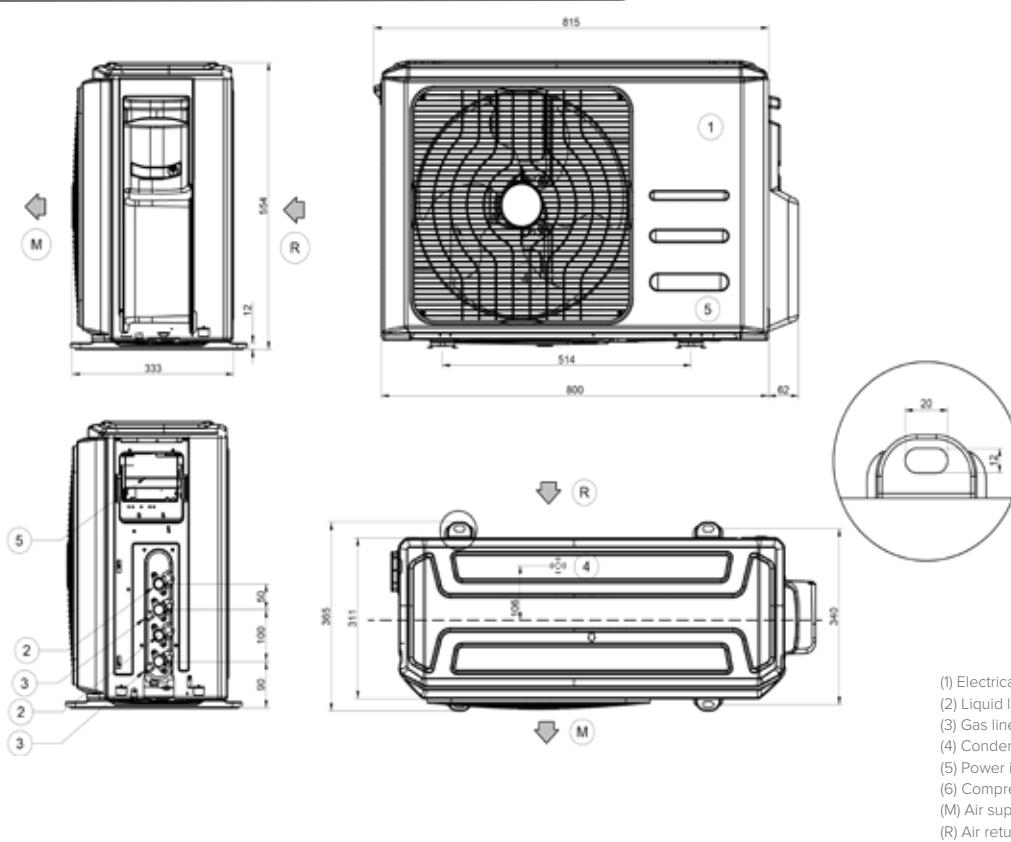
Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

## MULTISplit

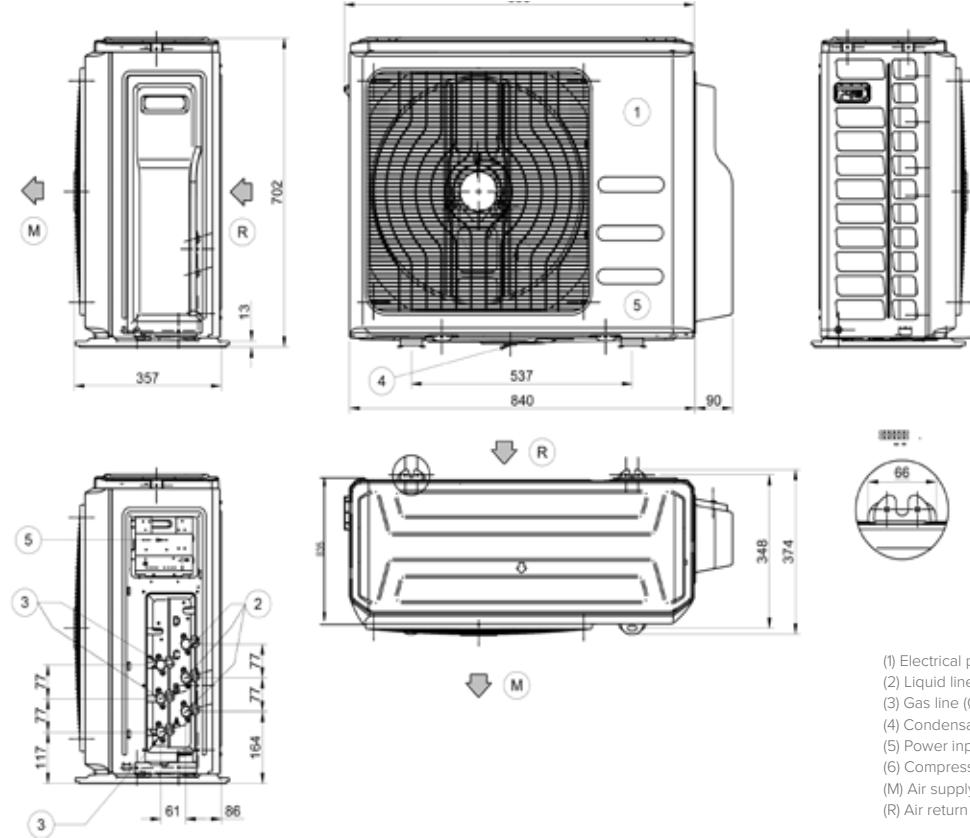
### OUTDOOR UNIT-SM

MU1-Y 41M ÷ 53M



### OUTDOOR UNIT-SM

MU1-Y 61M ÷ 79M

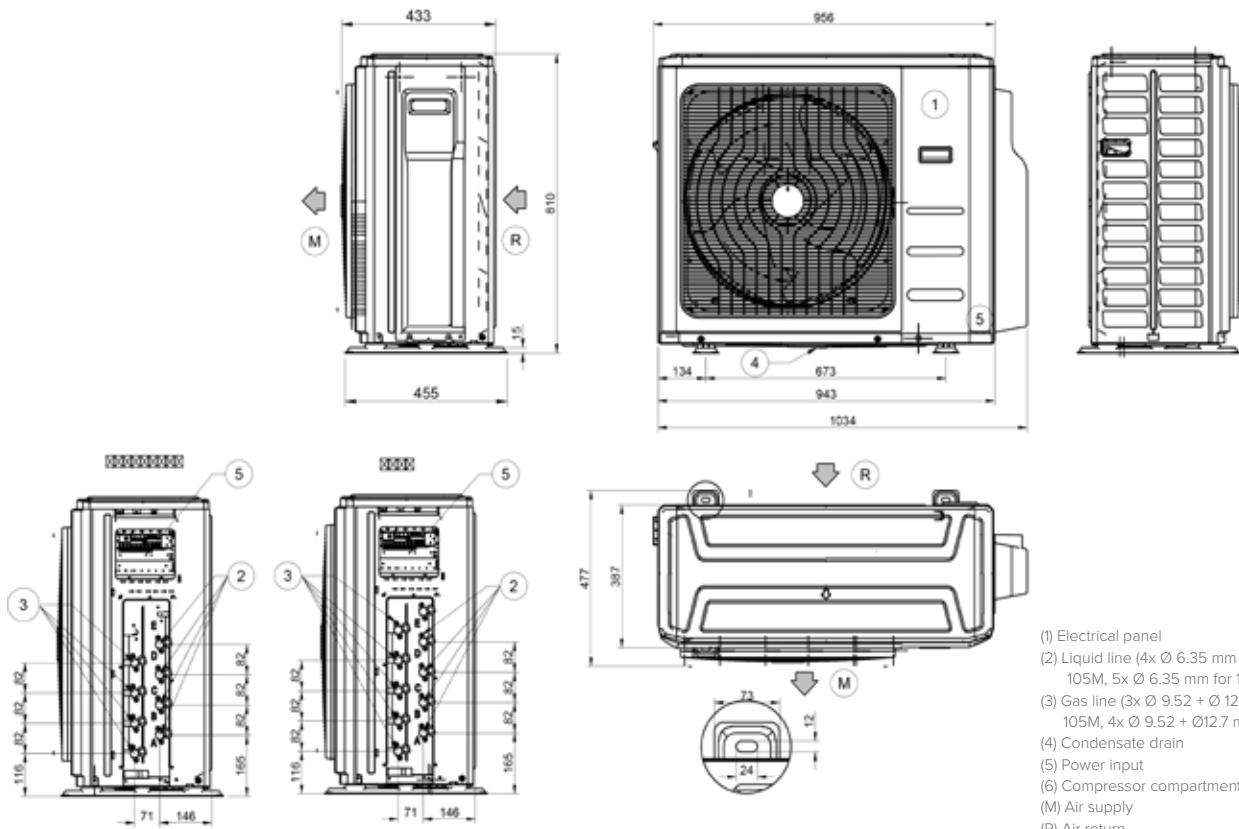


Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

## OUTDOOR UNIT-SM

MU1-Y 82M ÷ 105M ÷ 125M



Unit of measurement: mm

- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line (4x Ø 6.35 mm for 82M and 105M, 5x Ø 6.35 mm for 125M)
- (3) Gas line (3x Ø 9.52 + Ø 12.7 mm for 82M and 105M, 4x Ø 9.52 + Ø 12.7 mm for 125M)
- (4) Condensate drain
- (5) Power input
- (6) Compressor compartment
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

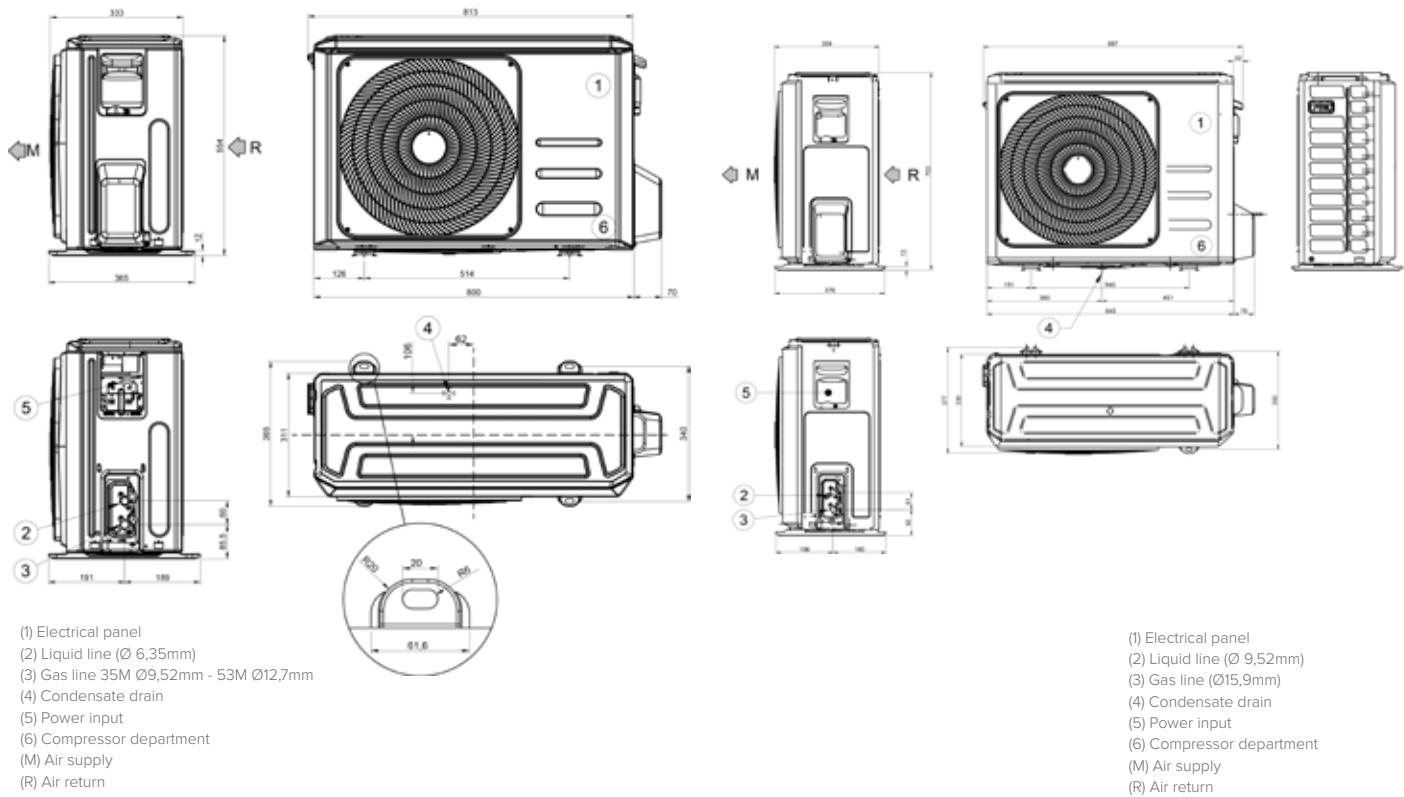
## Light Commercial

OUTDOOR UNIT-SL 2

MC2-Y 35M÷53M

OUTDOOR UNIT-SL 2

MC2-Y 70M

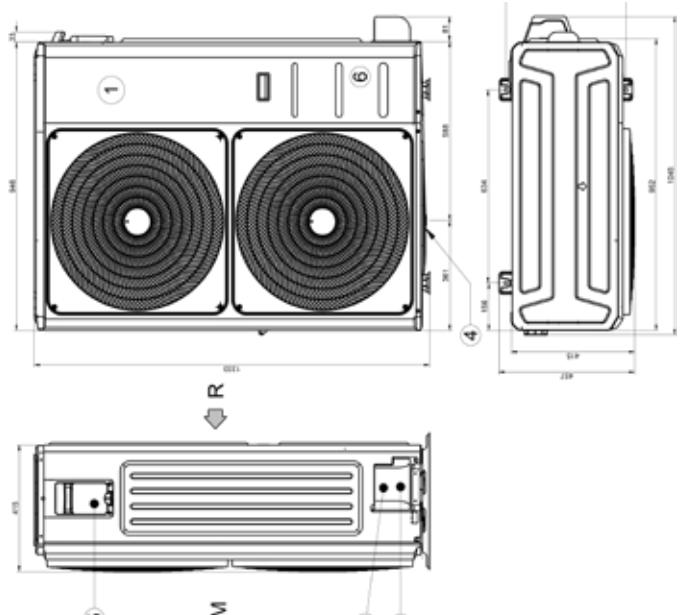
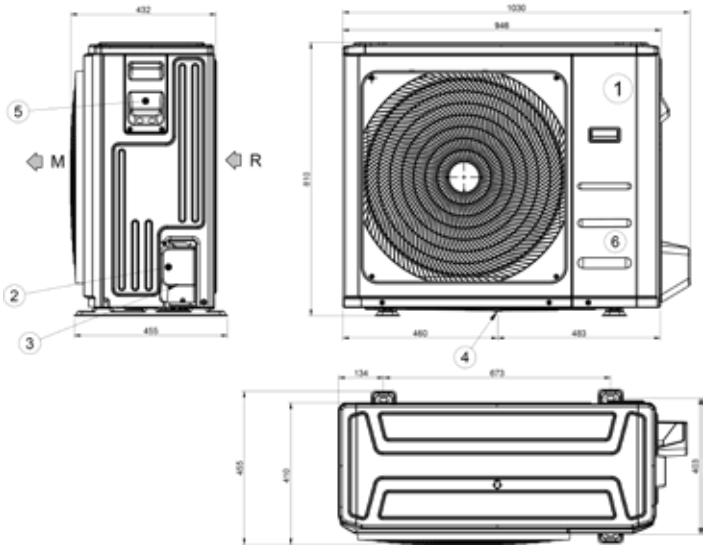


OUTDOOR UNIT-SL 2

MC2-Y 88M÷120M

OUTDOOR UNIT-SL 2

MC2-Y 140T÷160T



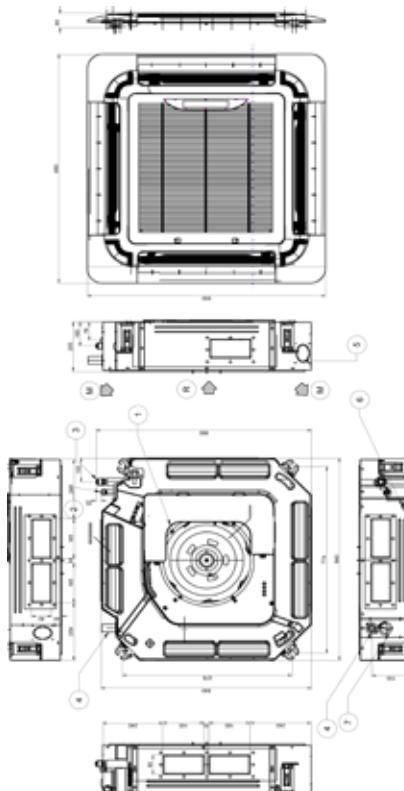
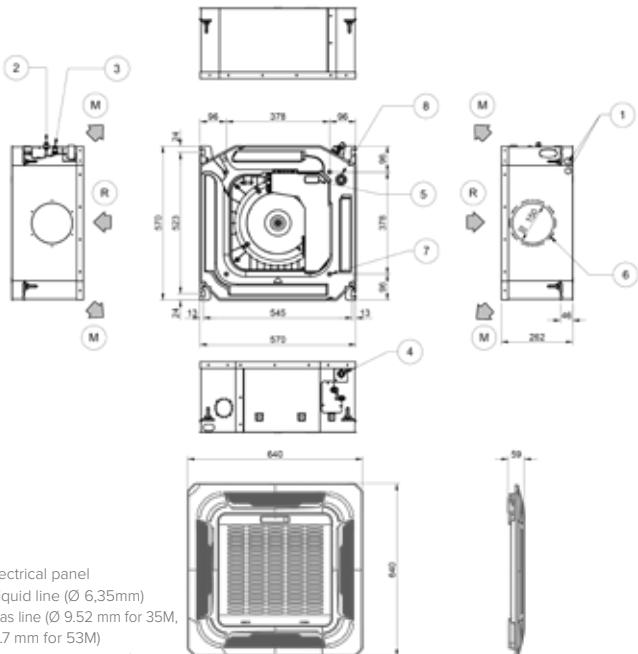
- (1) Electrical panel  
 (2) Liquid line (Ø 9,52mm)  
 (3) Gas line (Ø15,9mm)  
 (4) Condensate drain  
 (5) Power input  
 (6) Compressor department  
 (M) Air supply  
 (R) Air return

- (1) Electrical panel  
 (2) Liquid line (Ø 9,52mm)  
 (3) Gas line (Ø15,9mm)  
 (4) Condensate drain  
 (5) Power input  
 (6) Compressor department  
 (M) Air supply  
 (R) Air return

Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

BOX-SL 2 650X650      IB2-XY 27M÷53M      BOX-SL 2 950X950      IA2-XY 70M

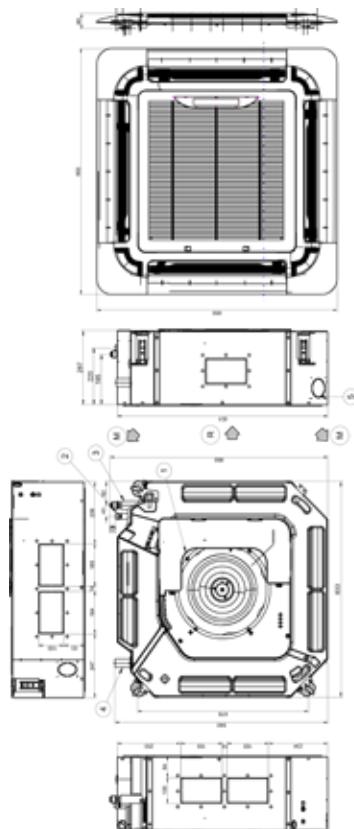
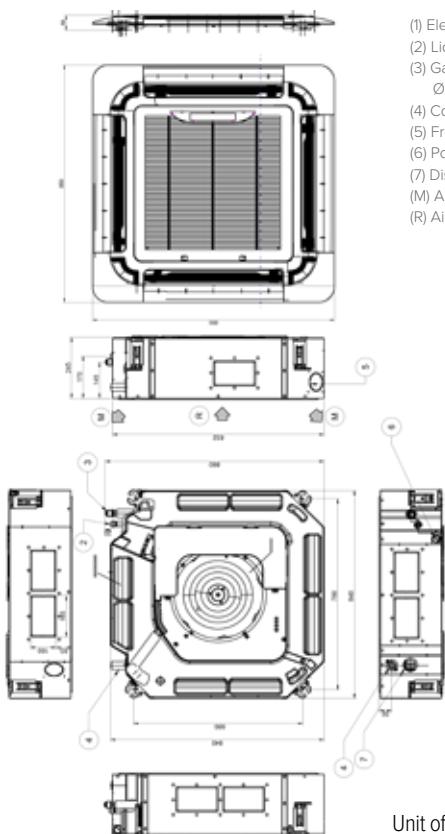


BOX-SL 2 950X950

IA2-XY 105M

BOX-SL 2 950X950

IA2-XY 140M÷160M



Unit of measurement: mm

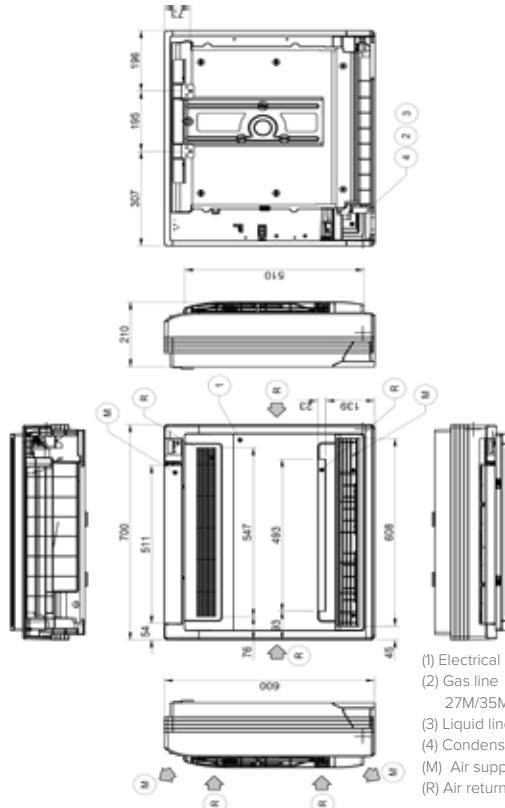
# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

**CONSOLE-SL 2**

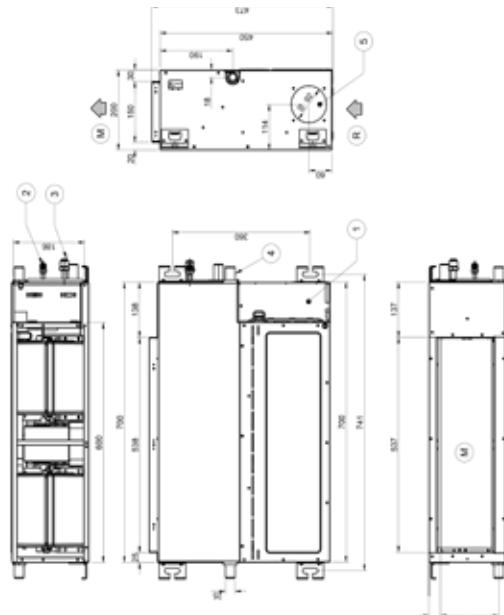
**IC2-XY 27M÷53M**

**DUCT-SL 2**

**ID2-XY 27M÷35M**



- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Gas line (Ø 9,52mm for 27M/35M; Ø 12,7mm for 53M)
- (3) Liquid line (Ø 6,35mm)
- (4) Condensate drain (Ø 25mm)
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return



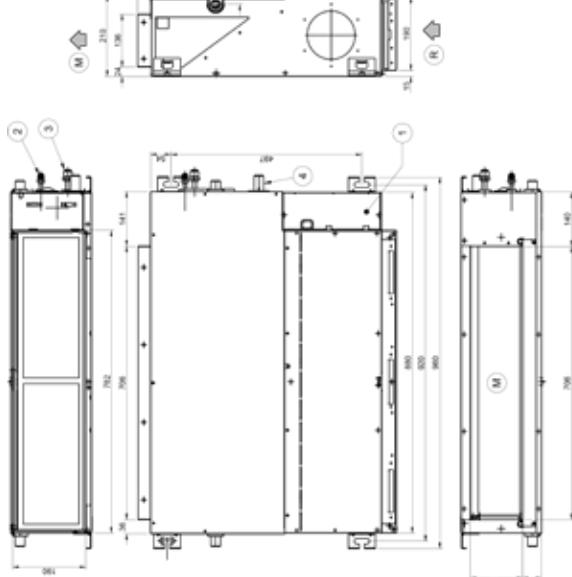
- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line (Ø6,35mm)
- (3) Gas line (Ø 9,52)
- (4) Condensate drain (Ø 25mm)
- (5) Fresh air intake
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

**DUCT-SL 2**

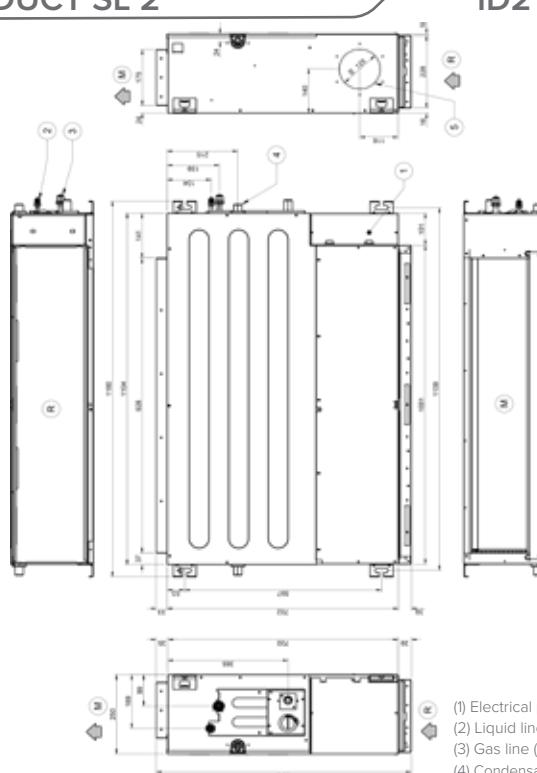
**ID2-XY 53M**

**DUCT-SL 2**

**ID2-XY 70M**



- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line (Ø6,35mm)
- (3) Gas line (Ø 12,7)
- (4) Condensate drain (Ø 25mm)
- (5) Fresh air intake
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

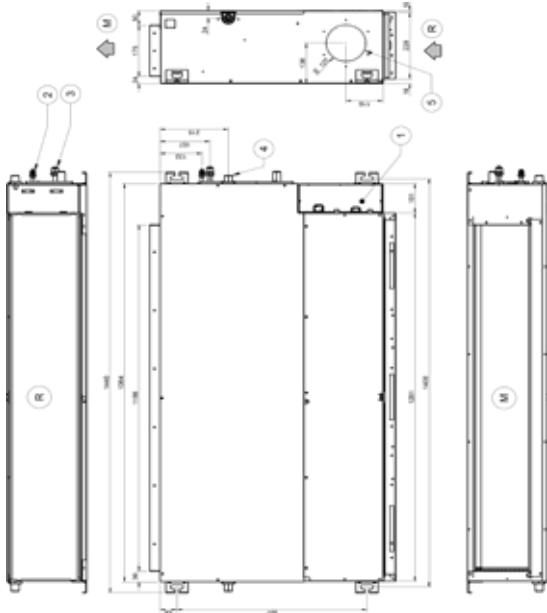


Unit of measurement: mm

- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line (Ø6,35mm)
- (3) Gas line (Ø 15,9)
- (4) Condensate drain (Ø 25mm)
- (5) Fresh air intake
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

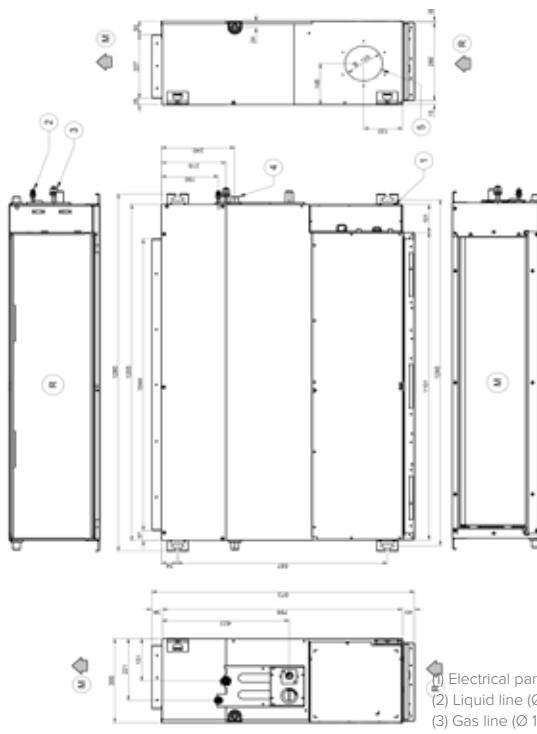
# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

**DUCT-SL 2**



**ID2-XY 105M DUCT-SL 2**

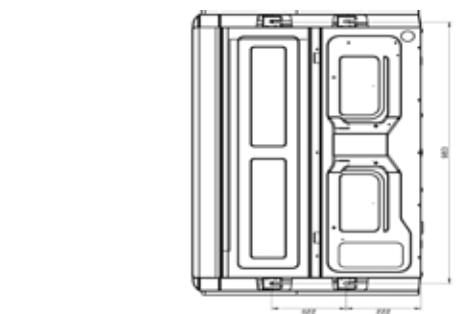
**ID2-XY 140M÷160M**



- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line ( $\varnothing$  9,52mm)
- (3) Gas line ( $\varnothing$  15,9mm)
- (4) Condensate drain ( $\varnothing$  25mm)
- (5) Fresh air intake
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

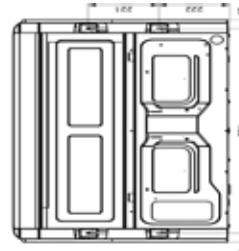
- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line ( $\varnothing$  9,52mm)
- (3) Gas line ( $\varnothing$  15,9mm)
- (4) Condensate drain ( $\varnothing$  25mm)
- (5) Fresh air intake
- (M) Air supply
- (R) Air return

**CEILING & FLOOR-SL 2**

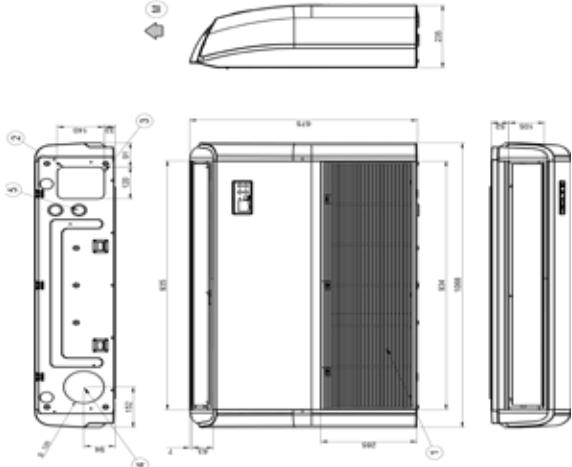


**IF2-XY 53M CEILING & FLOOR-SL 2**

**IF2-XY 70M**



- (1) Electrical panel
- (2) Liquid line ( $\varnothing$  9,52mm)
- (3) Gas line ( $\varnothing$  15,9mm)
- (4) Condensate drain ( $\varnothing$  25mm)
- (5) Power input
- (M) ir supply
- (R) Air return

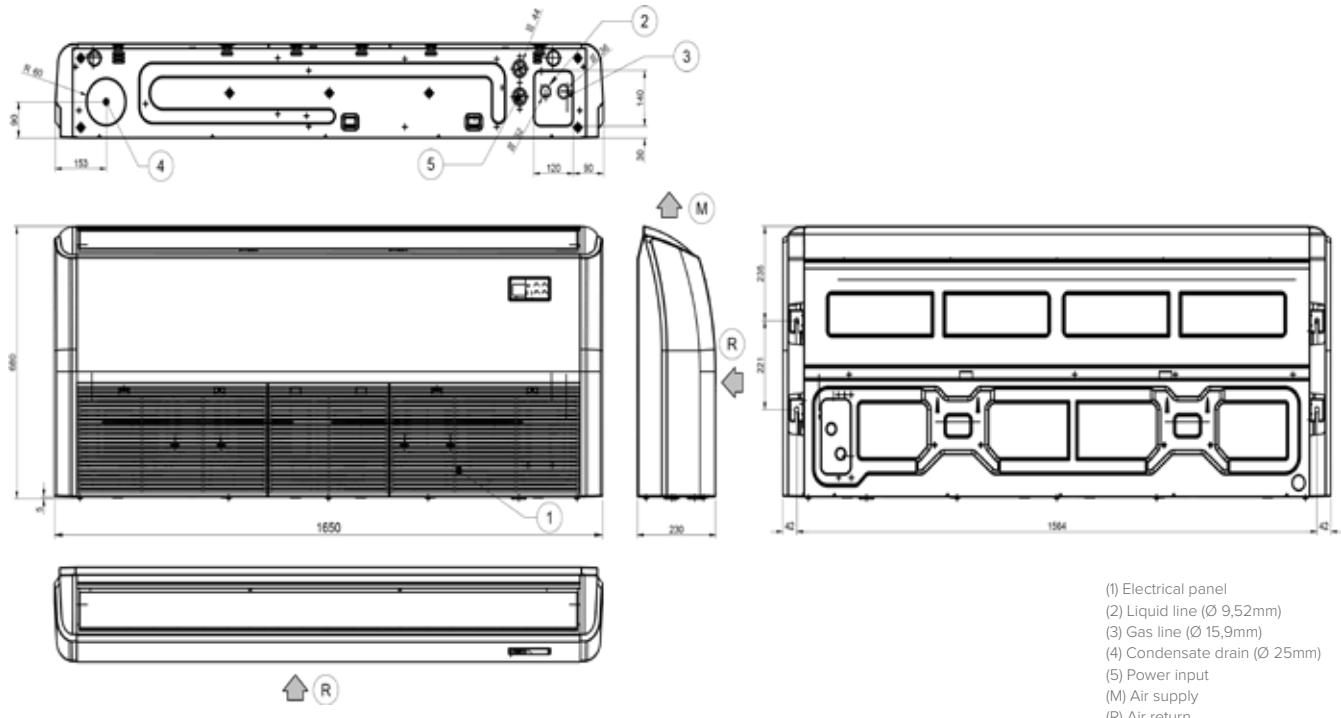


Unit of measurement: mm

# EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

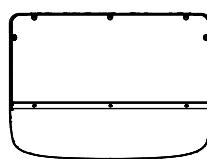
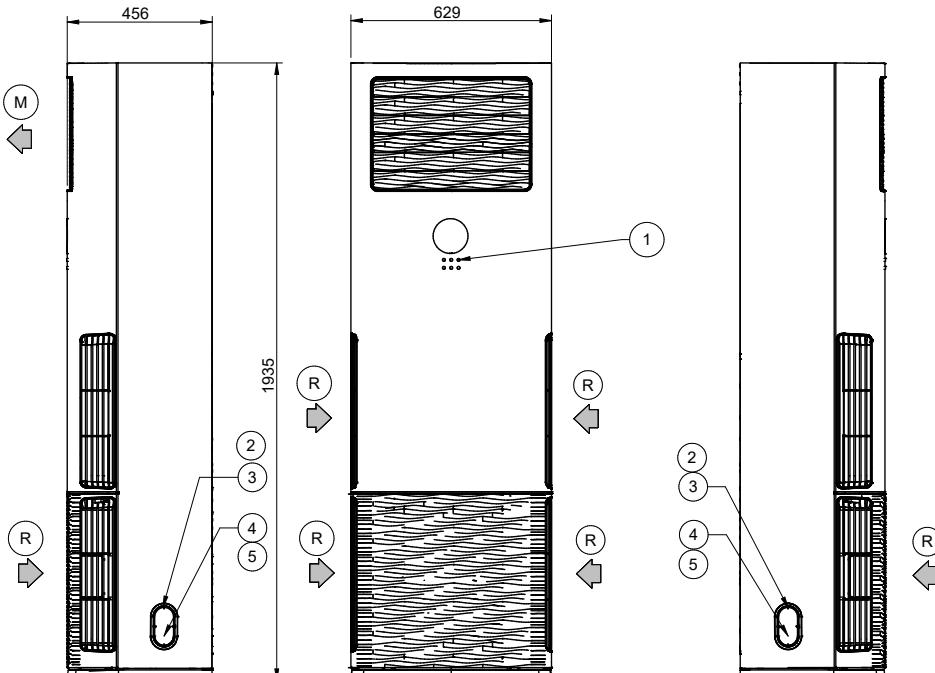
## CEILING & FLOOR-SL 2

IF2-XY 105M÷140M÷160M



## STANDING-SL 2

IS2-XY 140M



Unit of measurement: mm







# INDEX

---

RANGE	SIZE FROM	TO	BRAND NAME	PAGE	
S.IH1 + MH1-Y	27M	35M	STELVIO	MONOSplit	22
S.IE1 + ME1-Y	27M	35M	SCHIARA	MONOSplit	26
S.IE1 + MM1-Y	53M	70M			
S.IM1 + MM1-Y	27M	70M	CRISTALLO R-32	MONOSplit	30
MU1-Y	41M	125M	Outdoor Unit-SM R-32	MULTISplit	35
IE1-XY	27M	70M	SCHIARA-SM	MULTISplit	38
IM1-XY	20M	70M	CRISTALLO-SM	MULTISplit	40
IB2-XY	27M	53M	BOX-SM 2	MULTISplit	42
IC2-XY	27M	53M	CONSOLE-SM 2	MULTISplit	44
ID2-XY	27M	53M	DUCT-SM2	MULTISplit	46
IF2-XY	53M	-	CEILING & FLOOR-SM 2	MULTISplit	48
MC2-Y	35M	160T	Outdoor Unit-SL2	LIGHT COMMERCIAL	72
S.IB2 + MC2-Y	35M	53M	BOX-SL 2 650X650	LIGHT COMMERCIAL	74
S.IA2 + MC2-Y	70M	160T	BOX-SL 2 950X950	LIGHT COMMERCIAL	76
S.IC2 + MC2-Y	35M	53M	CONSOLE-SL 2	LIGHT COMMERCIAL	78
S.ID2 + MC2-Y	35M	160T	DUCT-SL 2	LIGHT COMMERCIAL	80
S.IF2 + MC2-Y	53M	160T	CEILING & FLOOR-SL 2	LIGHT COMMERCIAL	82
S.IS2 + MC2-Y	140T	-	STANDING-SL-2	LIGHT COMMERCIAL	84

Clivet, in compliance with Regulation 517/2014, informs that its products contain or function with the use of fluorinated greenhouse gases: R-32 (GWP 675), R-410A (GWP 2087,5), R-134a (GWP 1430) and R-407C (GWP 1773,85).

Data contained in this catalogue are not binding and may be changed by the Manufacturer without notice.

No part of this publication may be reproduced.

Updated data available on [www.clivet.com](http://www.clivet.com)



ICONS GUIDE

# ICONS GUIDE

## ENERGY SAVING



**1W Stand-by**  
Reduction of power consumption during the stand-by function.



**Sleep mode**  
Night operation program that reduce sound levels and maintain suitable temperatures.



**Intelligent Eye Detector**  
Infrared sensor that adapt unit operations following people presence.

## COMFORT



**Follow Me**  
Temperature sensor built in the remote controller will sense its surrounding temperature.



**Turbo**  
This function gives you a boost in cooling and heating power for a period, and makes the room cool down or heat up rapidly.



**Mute Operation**  
Comfortable relax: turn off sound alerts and display, indoor fan speed change to super-low.



**Silent**  
Sound level reduction.



**Stepless Indoor Fan Speed**  
The fan speed is adjustable anywhere in the range 1%-100%



**12 Grades Indoor Fan Speeds**  
Up to 12 grades indoor fan speeds, ensure more accurate control and bring more comfortable airflow.



**Stepless Outdoor Fan Speed**  
The fan speed is adjustable anywhere in the range 1%-100%



**10 Grades Outdoor Fan Speeds**  
Up to 10 grades outdoor fan speeds, ensure more accurate control and energy saving.



**6 Grades Outdoor Fan Speeds**  
Up to 6 grades outdoor fan speeds, ensure more accurate control and energy saving.



**Anti-cold Air Function**  
This function can prevent cold air blowing out to avoid discomfort to the users.



**Temperature Compensation**  
This function can revise this temperature difference to make a more accurate temperature control.



**Multidirectional airflow**  
It combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to ensure an even distribution of air throughout the room.



**360° Airflow Panel**  
360 ° air outlet creates a soft and gentle air flow which circulates throughout the whole space and provides an even temperature distribution in the room.



**High Air Outlet temperature**  
The unit can distribute high temperature air even in harsh climates, ensuring optimal comfort.



**Auto Swing**  
It distributes cool/warm air to maximum area by moving horizontal flaps automatically



**Long-Distance Windblast**  
Long supply airflow, for a better conditioning of every corner of the room.



**Stepless control compressor**  
To optimize comfort, the fan speed is continuously adjustable.



**Ultra-low ambient heating**  
Compared to traditional air conditioners, the wide operating range allows the unit to operate in Heating even at very low ambient temperatures.

## RELIABILITY



**Refrigerant Leakage Detect**  
This function can better protect compressor being damaged by high temperature due to refrigerant leakage.



**Self-diagnosis function**  
Once abnormal operation or parts failure happen, the unit will shut off automatically to protect the system. Meanwhile it will indicate protection or error code for fast service.



**Emergency Using**  
In case of temperature sensor failure, the unit operates in emergency mode and continues to ensure air conditioning.



**Auto Defrosting**  
Prevent evaporator from freezing and maintain dehumidifying effect under low temperature environment



**Low Ambient Cooling**  
Air conditioner can operate in cooling mode even at low ambient temperatures.



**Chassis Heating Belt**  
Outdoor unit frame is equipped with a electric heater on the base to prevent the water presence due to defrosting, improving the efficiency of the heat exchange.



**Compressor Heating Belt**  
The compressor is equipped with a electric heater to prevent the presence of water due to defrosting, improving the efficiency of heat exchange.



**Build-in Drain pump**  
The drain pump can lift the condensing water up to 750mm

## HEALTH



**High Density filter**  
Better filter efficiency thanks to smaller holes for air passage



**Cold Catalyst filter**  
It eliminates formaldehyde and other volatile organic compounds (VOCs) as well as harmful gases and odors.



**Self-Cleaning**  
Indoor unit will continue running at special combined mode to blow and dry indoor evaporator after the unit switched off so as to keep clean and healthy.



**Fresh Air**  
Outside air can be lead into the room via a connection pipe, which keeps the indoor air fresh and healthy

## CONVENIENCE



**Manual Swich Button**  
You can easily turn on/off your AC by pressing manual switch button, without using a remote controller or any special tools



**Remote On/Off**  
With a smartcontrol board, the air conditioners can be turned on/off via long distance control signals.



**Error Alarm Port**  
Port for remote alarm on the unit.



**Wired Control**  
Wired controller can be fixed on the wall and avoid mislaying. It's mainly used for commercial zone and makes air conditioner control more convenient



**Central Control Management**  
The centralized controller is a multi-functional device that can control up to 64 indoor units.



**BMS Management**  
Possible to manage the unit via BMS Software.



**Wi-Fi control**  
Possible to manage the unit via App.



**MONO/MULTI Compatible**  
Compatible indoor unit for both mono and multi system. It comes in handy for warehouse management.



**Louver Position Memory Function**  
At each start, the air deflector will return to the last selected position.



**Auto Restart**  
If the air conditioner breaks off unexpectedly due to a power cut, it will restart with the previous setting mode automatically when the power resume.



**2-way Draining**  
Both left and right sides of indoor unit are possible for drainage hose connection, easy for installation.



**Timer**  
Possible to program the unit switch on and off in 24 hours.



**Weekly Timer**  
Possible to program the unit switch on and off during the week



**0,5°C Temperature Regulation**  
Enhanced comfort, thanks to the temperature regulation with 0,5°C precision.



**Automatic correction of the connection errors**  
It automatically redirects any connection errors



**Rotation and back-up**  
Specific functions to guarantee continuity of service



**Voice control compatible**  
Ability to manage the unit with voice, thanks to compatibility with Amazon Alexa, Google Home.



**FOR OVER 30 YEARS WE HAVE BEEN  
OFFERING SOLUTIONS TO ENSURE  
SUSTAINABLE COMFORT AND THE  
WELL-BEING OF PEOPLE AND THE  
ENVIRONMENT**

[www.clivet.com](http://www.clivet.com)



Valid from: February 2021  
DG20013GB-00



**CLIVET S.p.A.**  
Via Camp Long 25, Z.I. Villapaiera  
32032 Feltre (BL) - Italy  
Tel. +39 0439 3131 - Fax +39 0439 313300  
[info@clivet.it](mailto:info@clivet.it)

A Group Company of  
